R616.91 v.10 no.10

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography
- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographical Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration
- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography
- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography
- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography
- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography
- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Teaching
- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

8 Aids to Geographical Study
- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History
- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers following the titles refer to this scheme.

CURRENT GEOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS

Vol. X December, 1947 No. 10

SECTION ONE GENERAL

Science

Weaver, Warren, ed. The scientists speak. New York, Boni & Gaer [c1947] 369 p.

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

Ferré, André. Géographie littéraire. Paris, Éditions du Sagittaire [1946] 94 p. Maps. 11

Bowman, Isaiah. The new geography. (Weaver, Warren, ed. The scientists speak. [c1947] p. 291-294.) 12

Appenzeller, Heinz. Sprachphilosophische Eröterungen über den Landschaftsbegriff. (Geographica helvetica. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 4. 1947. p. 256-261.) Summaries in French and Italian, p. 261. 13

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Himpel, Kurt. Dehnt sich die Erde aus? (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 3-6. 1942. p. 192-196.) 31

Wegener, Kurt. Dehnt sich die Erde aus? (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 84. Heft 10-12. 1941. p. 400-402.) 31

Simmons, Lansing G. Natural function tables for computing geographic positions on the international ellipsoid. Washington, D. C. [1947] 95 p. (U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. G-58.) 34

Movements of the Earth

Barton, Samuel G. It's a date. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 65. No. 5. November, 1947. p. 408-414.) 32

Photogrammetry

Rawson, R. R., & Beaver, S. H. Aerial photography and geographical studies. (Geography. Vol. 32. Part 3. September, 1947. p. 131-134.) 34

Anleitung für den Unterricht im Luftbildlesen. [Leipzig, Druck der Offizin Haag-Drugulin] 1943. 16 p. Maps. (Der Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe. D. (Luft) 1102.) 34

Bošković, Stevan P. Značaj aerofotogrametrije za naučna geografska proučavanja i za kartografiju. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 50-53.) French summary: L'importance de l'aérophotogrammétrie pour les études géographiques scientifiques et pour la cartographie, p. 53-54. 34

Cartography

Peucker, Karl. Gelandekarte und Raumfarbreihen. Ihre Geschichte, Theorie und Druckpraxis. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien

Peucker, Karl (cont.) Bd. 83. Nr. 4-6. 1940. p. 61-92.) 39
A history of map making. (The Canadian surveyor. Vol. 9. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 18-24. Maps.) Reprinted from Imperial oil review, published by Imperial oil co. 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The Science of the earth. (Weaver, Warren, ed. The scientists speak. [c1947] p. 14-34.) Contents: The face of our continent, by Eliot Blackwelder.-The science of the atmosphere, by Francis W. Reichelderfer.-Oceanography, by Columbus O'Donnell Iselin. -Forecasting earthquakes, by James Bernard Macelwane.-Minerals in relation to war and peace, by C. K. Leith. 4
Price, W. Armstrong. Geomophology of depositional surfaces. (Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists. Vol. 31. No. 10. October, 1947. p. 1784-1800. Maps.) 43

Geophysics and Geochemistry

Goldberg, J. Zur Theorie des thermischen Zustandes des Erdinnern. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 55-58.) 41
Burgaud, M. Éruptions solaires et perturbations magnétiques. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 5. No. 3. 1944. p. 615-642.) 41
Burgaud, M. Récurrence de 27 jours en magnétisme et éruptions solaires. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 5. No. 4. 1944. p. 894-916.) 41
Burgaud, Maurice. Taches solaires, éruptions et tempêtes magnétiques. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 4. No. 2. 1943. p. 484-510.) 41

Geology

Wells, John W. A list of books on the personalities of geology. The Ohio journal of science. Vol. 47. No. 5. September, 1947. p. 192-200.) 42

Geotectonic Movements

Tollner, Hanns. Zur Frage der Kontinentverschiebungen Alfred Wegeners. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 1-2. 1942. p. 54-59.) 43

Soils

Kubiena, W. Inhalt und Aufgaben der Bodenkunde als Naturwissenschaft. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 10-12. 1943. p. 305-318.) 43
Marcelin, Paul. Sur le problème des terres rouges. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 13. 1er fasc. Janvier-Juin 1942. p. 1-9.) 43

Meanders

Taillefer, F. Profil d'équilibre et tracé d'équilibre; méandres et

Taillefer, F. (cont.) divagations des rivières. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 16-17, 1945-1946. Fasc. 3. 1947. p. 202-232. Maps.) 43

Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice

Morawetz, Sieghard. Die eiszeitlichen Temperaturerniedrigungen im Vergleich zu den gegenwartigen Temperaturschwankungen und das Verhalten der Schneegrenze. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 3-6. 1942. p. 186-192.) 43

Morawetz, Sieghard. Gletscherform und Zungengrosse. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 83. Nr. 1-3. 1940. p. 3-16; Nr. 4-6. 1940. p. 93-102.) 43

Meteorology and Climatology

Kohn, Irving. Meteorology for all. Facts about the atmosphere; air travel; weather forecasting; clouds; winds; storms; how to read the weather map. New York, Barnes & Noble, inc. [c1946] 162 p. Maps. 46

Dumas, L. Notions de météorologie thermodynamique. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 2. No. 3. 1941. p. 433-453.) 46

Bowerman, Walter G. Sunspots and the weather. [N. p., 1944?] p. 17-28. (With his Residential mortgage loans and sunspot numbers. [N. p., 1944?]) Reprinted from: Popular astronomy. Vol. 52. No. 5. Map, 1944. 46

Rohl, Eduardo. Nuevas tablas barométricas; preparadas especialmente para las determinaciones altimetricas en Venezuela y otras regiones tropicales. Caracas, Tipografia Americana, 1941. 111 p. Reprinted from: Boletín de la Academia de ciencias físicas, matemáticas y naturales. No. 20. 1941. 46

Vittrant, Michel. Cadre lunaire et cyclones. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 5. No. 3. 1944. p. 643-662.) 46

Hohler, H. Vattnet i atmosfaren. Uppsala [1945] (Meteorologiska institutionen vid Kungl. Universitetet, Uppsala. Meddelande, nr. 9.) Reprinted from: Ymer. Sept. 1945. p. 103-114. 46

Boerman, W. E. Klimaat; klimaattypen, klimaatgebieden, bodemproductie, bevolking. Gorinchem [J. Noorduijn en zoon n.v.] 1946. 235 p. Maps. (Noorduijn's wetenschappelijke reeks, no. 25.) 46

Gladwin, Thomas. Climate and anthropology. (American anthropologist. N. s. Vol. 49. No. 4. Pt. 1. October-December, 1947. p. 601-611.) 46

Morawetz, Sieghard. Die eiszeitlichen Temperaturerniedrigungen im Vergleich zu den gegenwartigen Temperaturschwankungen und das Verhalten der Schneegrenze. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesselschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 3-6. 1942. p. 186-192.) 46

Plant Geography

Woodson, Robert E., jr. Notes on the "historical factor" in plant geography. (Contributions from the Gray herharium of Harvard university. No. 165. 1947. p. 12-25.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Gottman, Jean. De la méthode d'analyse en géographie humaine. (Annales de géographie. 56e année. No. 301. Janvier-Mars 1947. p. 1-12.) 5

Man and the Geographical Environment

Monge M., Carlos. Biología andina y de altitud. Aclimatación y mal de montaña crónico en las altiplanicies del Perú, México y Estados Unidos. Sus relaciones con la medicina de aviación. Informe a la Facultad de medicina. Lima [Editora Medica peruana, s. a.] 1947. 32 p. 501

Monge M., Carlos. Aclimatación en los Andes. Confirmaciones históricas sobre al "agresión climática" en el desenvolvimiento de las sociedades de América. Lima, 1945. p. 307-382. (Universidad nacional mayor de San Marcos de Lima. Anales de la Facultad de medicina. Tomo 28. No. 4.) 501

Gladwin, Thomas. Climate and anthropology. (American anthropologist. N. s. Vol. 49. No. 4. Pt. 1. October-December, 1947. p. 601-611.) 501

Geography of Population

Stigler, Robert. Die Naturvölker, namentlich die Neger, im Kampf mit der neuen Zeit. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 84. Heft 10-12. 1941. p. 342-351.) 52

Penck, Albrecht. Die Stärke der Verbreitung des Menschen. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 7-10. 1942. p. 241-269.) 52

Insects

Lean, O. B. The evolution of locust control. (Endeavour. Vol. 6. No. 24. October, 1947. p. 165-171.) 53

Atomic Energy

Hadley, Hamilton. The United States: guardian of atomic weapons. [N. p., The Author, c1947] 43 p. 53

Water Transportation

Dinklage, Ludwig. Vom Wasser nicht wegzuprügeln. 3. Aufl. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1944. 269 p. Maps. 53

Political Geography

Dept. G. G. Problemas de geopolitica. (Boletín de la Sociedad argentina de estudios geográficos GAEA. Núm. 24. Julio 1947. p. 37-46.) 54

Technocracy, inc. Continentalism: the mandate of survival. ... [New York, 1947] 28 p. 54

The United Nations and non-self-governing territories. (International conciliation. No. 435. November, 1947. p. 700-730.) 54

Kruger, Karl. Kolonialanspruch und kontinentale Wirtschaftsplanung. Hrsg.

Kruger, Karl (cont.) von der Gesellschaft fur europäische Wirtschaftsplanung und Grossraumwirtschaft. Dresden, Meinhold Verlagsgesellschaft [c1940] 29 p. 54

Baumgartner, Franz. Grenzsetzungskunde. Heidelberg, K. Vowinckel Verlag, 1941. 30 p. Maps. (Schriften zur Geopolitik. Heft 20.) 54

Linguistic Geography

Voegelin, C. F., & Harris. Z. S. The scope of linguistics. (American anthropologist. N. S. Vol. 49. No. 4. Pt. 1. October-December, 1947. p. 588-600.) 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Stahl, William Harris. The Greek heliocentric theory and its abandonment. [N. p., 1945?] Reprinted from: Transactions of the American philological association. Vol. 76. 1945. p. 321-332. 64

Dehergne, J. Le premier voyage missionnaire d'Est en Ouest dans la Chine des Ming (1620). (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 3. No. 4. 1942. p. 618-642. Map.) 65

Marres, P. Les Jesuites et les progrès de la géographie aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles d'après François de Dainville. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 12. 2e fasc. 1941. p. 127-136.) 67 & 68

Bernard, Henri. Les Européens dans les mers de la Chine et du Japon sous la Dynastie des Ming. (1511-1644). (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 7. No. 4. 1946. p. 571-618.) 67 & 68

Fischer, Josef. Die Hauptquelle für die Darstellung Afrikas auf dem Globus Mercators von 1541. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 87. Heft 4-6. 1944. p. 65-69. Maps.) 67

Hennig, Richard. Ein altes Rätsel der Pizigano-Karte gelöst? (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 88. Heft 1-12. 1945. p. 53-56.) 67

Fischer, Josef. "Die modern Karte eines Teiles von Afrika" in der Strassburger Ptolemaus-Ausgabe von 1522 und ihre Vorlage. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 84. Nr. 1-3. 1941. p. 3-7. Maps.) 67

Winkler, Ernst. Die Schweizerische Kulturlandschaft zur Zeit Johann Stumpfs. Dem Gedachtnis des Erscheinens der Schweizer Chronik 1547 gewidmet. (Geographica helvetica. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 4. 1947. p. 223-228. Maps.) Summaries in French and Italian, p. 228. 67

Jong, Gerben de. De Duitsche landbeschrijving in de 18e eeuw. Proeve van een systematisch en cultuurhistorisch onderzoek. ... Leiden, Leidsche handelsdrukkerij J. Karstens, 1947. 115 p. "Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de letteren en wijsbegeerte aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam ..." 68

Bernard, Henri. Le voyage du père de Fontaney au Siam et à la Chine (1685-1687) d'après des lettres inédites. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 3. No. 2. 1942. p. 227-280.) 68

Teaching of Geography

Wooldridge, S. W. Geographical science in education. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. N°s. 4-6. 1947. p. 198-207.) 71

Tanksley, Mary Ann, comp. Your region's resources. [An annotated

Tanksley, Mary Ann, comp. (cont.) bibliography of southern resources] Nashville, Tenn., Regional materials service, George Peabody college for teachers [c1947] 149 p. 71

Lowndes, Arthur G. The world pattern; a geography for secondary schools. New and rev. ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1947. 2 v. Maps. 71

Personal or Biographical

Armitage, Angus. Sun, stand thou still; the life and work of Copernicus, the astronomer. New York, H. Schuman [c1947] 210 p. Maps. 86

Putnam, George Palmer. Mariner of the North; the life of Captain Bob Bartlett. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [c1947] 246 p. 86

Haardt, Robert. Der Behaim-Globus. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 87. Heft 4-6. 1944. p. 70-72.) 86

Pennington, Edgar Legare. Charles Darwin and foreign missions. [N. p., 1947] 9 p. Reprinted from: The Georgia review. Vol. 1. No. 2. Summer, 1947. 86

Gottmann, Jean, & Gourou, Pierre. Albert Demangeon (1872-1940). (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 12. 1er fasc. 1941. p. 1-15.) 86

Haardt, Robert. Josef Fischer. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 88. Heft 1-12. 1945. p. 57-59.) 86

Dufour, P. Le sejour du Capitaine Golovnin au Hokkaido, 1811-1813. (Bulletin de l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 3. No. 2. 1942. p. 281-302.) 86

Taylor, E. G. R. Richard Hakluyt. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. 1947. p. 165-174.) 86

Koegel, Ludwig. Alexander von Humboldt als Geograph. (Kosmos. Heft 4. April 1947. p. 101-102.) 86

Bányai János. A geográfus Orbán Balázs. (Foldrajzi kozlemenyek. 68. kotet. 2. szám. 1940. p. 109-118. Maps.) 86

Philby, H. St. J. B. Palgrave in Arabia. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. 1947. p. 282-285.) 86

Kattsoff, Louis O. Ptolemy and scientific method; a note on the history of an idea. (Isis. Vol. 38. Pts. 1-2. Nos. 111-112. November, 1947. p. 18-22.) 86

Pannekoek, A. The planetary theory of Ptolemy. (Popular astronomy. Vol. 55. No. 9. November, 1947. p. 459-476.) 86

Caraci, Giuseppe. Nuovi studi sull'opera cartografica del P. Matteo Ricci. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 47. Fasc. 1-3. Gennaio-Maggio 1940. p. 25-66; Fasc. 4-6. Giugno-Novembre 1940. p. 124-173.) 86

Willard, Bradford. The geology of Shakespeare. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 65. No. 5. November, 1947. p. 399-404.) 86

Cholnoky, Jeno. Teleki Pál gróf. (Foldrajzi kozlemények. 69. kotet. 2. szám. 1941. p. 63-71.) 86

Cholnoky, J. von. Graf Paul Teleki. (Bulletin iinternational de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 69. No. 1. 1941. p. 1-11.) 86

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

AMERICA

Sellards, E. H. Early man in America; index to localities and selected bibliography, 1940-1945. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol.

Sellards, E. H. (cont.) 58. No. 10. October, 1947. p. 955-977.) 55
Bardin, Polo. Aterrizajes (viaje relampago a traves de América). Buenos Aires [Sociedad geográfica americana, editorial y cultural, s.a.] 1946. 110 p. (Colección Nadir. Serie A. América. No. 7.) 53

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska, Canada

Bullock, Dewey. The coming highway to Alaska. [N. p., 1944?] 18 p. Maps. Reprinted from: Alaska life magazine. December, 1944. 53
Caldwell, J. B. Introducing Alaska. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [c1947] 202 p. Map. 53

Canada

Carroll, John. Photogrammetric mapping operations in Canada. (The Canadian surveyor. Vol. 9. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 7-17.) 34
Rowley, G. W. Exercise muskox. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. 1947. p. 175-185. Maps.) An account of the Canadian Army's expedition in northern Canada to demonstrate that mechanical transportation is now practicable there. 56
Polunin, Nicholas. Additions to the floras of Southampton and Mansel Islands, Hudson Bay. (Contributions from the Gray herbarium of Harvard university. No. 165. 1947. p. 94-105.) 47
Vancouver, British Columbia. Town planning commission. A preliminary report upon economic background and population. ... Prepared as a revision of the Commission's 1930 Report, under the direction of Harland Bartholomew and associates, Town planning consultants, St. Louis, Missouri. [Vancouver] 1944. 65 p. Maps. 52

United States

Colbert, Leo Otis. Hitching our country to the stars. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 65. No. 5. November, 1947. p. 372-384. Maps.) 34
Whitten, C. A. Air-line distances between cities in the United States. Washington, 1947. 246 p. (U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Special publication no. 238.) 34
Fuechsel, C. F. Topographic mapping in the United States. (Journal of forestry. Vol. 45. No. 11. November, 1947. p. 787-792. Maps.) 39
Soils. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. The Yearbook of agriculture, 1943-1947. p. 485-612. Map.) 43
U. S. Weather bureau. Division of climatological and hydrologic services. Hydrometeorological section. Generalized estimates of maximum possible precipitation over the United States east of the 105th meridian for areas of 10, 200, and 500 square miles. Washington, 1947. 62 p. Maps. (Hydrometeorological report no. 23.) At head of title: U. S. War dept. Corps of engineers. 46
Wilcox, William B., & Hall, Robert B., eds. The United States in the postwar world. Addresses given at the 1945 Summer conference of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan press, 1947. 302 p. 5 & 54
Niemi, Taisto John, & O'Reilly, Sylvia M., comps. Finns in the United

Niemi, Taisto John, & O'Reilly, Sylvia M.(cont.) States: a bibliography of English and Finnish references. Kalamazoo, Western Michigan college Library, 1947. 9 mimeographed l. 52

Mulder, Arnold. Americans from Holland. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott co. [c1947] 320 p. (The Peoples of America series; ed. by Louis Adamic.) 52

Miller, E. Willard. Some aspects of the United States mineral self-sufficiency. (Economic geography. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1947. p. 77-84.) 53

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Science in farming. Washington, 1947. 944 p. Maps. (The Yearbook of agriculture, 1943-1947.) 53

Lillard, Richard G. The great forest. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1947. 399 p. 53

Southern United States

Look(Periodical). Look at America: the South, by the editors of Look, in collaboration with David L. Cohn. A handbook in pictures, maps and text for the vacationist, the traveler and the stay-at-home. Cambridge, Houghton Mifflin co., The Riverside press. [c1947] 393 p. Maps. 11

Tanksley, Mary Ann, comp. Your region's resources. [An annotated bibliography of southern resources] Nashville, Tenn., Regional materials service, George Peabody college for teachers [c1947] 149 p. 81

Virginia. University. Bureau of population and economic research. Recent trends in the birth rates of Virginia, by Sara K. Gilliam and Lyonel C. Florant. Charlottesville, Va., 1947. 59 p. 52

Lunt, Dudley. The bounds of Delaware. Wilmington, The Star publishing co. [c1947] 69 p. Map. 54

Stose, George W., & Stose, Anna J. Origin of the hot springs at Hot Springs North Carolina. (American journal of science. Vol. 245. No. 10. October, 1947. p. 624-644. Maps.) 44

Portier, Michael, bp. of Mobile. From Pensacola to St. Augustine in 1827; a journey of the Rt. Rev. Michael Portier. (The Florida historical quarterly. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1947. p. 135-166.) 2

Goggin, John M. A preliminary definition of archaeological areas and periods in Florida. (American antiquity. Vol. 13. No. 2. October, 1947. p. 114-127. Maps.) 55

Western United States

Alexander, Fred. Moving frontiers; an American theme and its application to Australian history. [Melbourne] Melbourne university press[1947] 48 p. 52

Malin, James C. The grasslands of North America; prolegomena to its history. Lawrence, Kans., The Author, 1947. 398 p. 52 & 53

Our Western public lands; why they should remain in public ownership. Washington, D. C., American nature association, 1947. [14] p. 52

Malin, James C. The agricultural regionalism of the trans-Mississippi West as delineated by Cyrus Thomas. (Agricultural history. Vol. 21. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 208-217.) 53

Monaghan, Jay. The Overland Trail. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merril co. [c1947] 431 p. Maps. (The American trails series.) 52 & 53

North Central United States

Fletcher, Merna Irene. Rochester: a professional town. (Economic geography. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1947. p. 143-151. Map.) 52

Butler, Albert F. Rediscovering Michigan's prairies. (Michigan history. Vol. 31. No. 3. September, 1947. p. 267-286; (cont.) 52

Roterus, Victor. Stability of annual employment -- Cincinnati and selected cities. (Economic geography. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1947. p. 130-135. Map.) 53

Zabel, H. E., & Visher, Stephen S. Living Indiana scientists, a statistical study. [N. p., 1946] Reprinted from: Proceedings of the Indiana academy of science. Vol. 55. 1946. p. 154-162. Maps. 86

South Central United States

[Map] South Central United States. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic section of the National geographic society ... Albers conical equal-area projection ... James M. Darley, chief cartographer. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 92. No. 6. December, 1947.) 1:2,500,000. 39

Sutherland, Mason. Carnival in San Antonio. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 92. No. 6. December, 1947. p. 813-844.) 52

Barnes, Virgil E.; Dawson, Raymond F.; Parkinson, George A. Building stones of central Texas. Austin, Tex., 1947. 198 p. Maps. (The University of Texas. Publication no. 4246.) 53

Simpich, Frederick. Louisiana trades with the world. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 92. No. 6. December, 1947. p. 705-738.) 11

Luebke, B. H. Graphic summary of changes in use of crop land in Tennessee. Knoxville, 1947. 43 mimeographed l. Maps. (Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Rural research series. Monograph no. 218.) 53

Webb, William S., Haag, William G. The Fisher Site, Fayette County, Kentucky. Lexington, Ky., 1947. p. 49-104. Map. (The University of Kentucky. Dept. of anthropology. Reports in anthropology. Vol. 7. No. 2.) 55

Northwestern United States

Winther, Oscar Osburn. The great Northwest; a history. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1947. 383 p. 97 & 98

Jones, Nard. Evergreen land; a portrait of the state of Washington. New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1947. 276 p. 11 & 9

Allen, John Eliot, comp. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Oregon. (Supplement) July 1, 1936, to December 31, 1945. With contributions by Elinor Kinsley [and others] Portland, 1947. 108 p. (Oregon Dept. of geology and mineral industries, Bulletin no. 33.) 42 & 53

Oliphant, J. Orin. The cattle herds and ranches of the Oregon country, 1860-1890. (Agricultural history. Vol. 21. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 217-238.) 53

U. S. Congress, 80th, 1st session. House. Rathdrum Prairie project, Hayden Lake unit, Idaho. Letter from the Under secretary of the interior, transmitting report and findings on the Hayden Lake unit of the Rathdrum Prairie project, Idaho. Washington, 1947. 35 p. Maps. (Document no. 392.) 53

Woods, John B. Forests of Idaho. (American forests. Vol. 53. No. 11. November, 1947. p. 506-508.) 53

Southwest

Corle, Edwin. Arizona. The youngest state in the Union, it has some of the oldest remains of civilization in North America. (Holiday. Vol. 2. No. 12. December, 1947. p. 26-33+.) 11

Murbarger, Nell. The cliff city of Walnut Canyon. (Nautral history. Vol. 56. No. 9. November, 1947. p. 418-420+.) 55

Santa Fe, 1947; in the land of enchantment. [N. p., New Mexico publishing co., 1947] 64 p. Maps. 52

California

Shepard, F. P., & Grant, Ulysses S., 4th. Wave erosion along the southern California coast. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 58. No. 10. October, 1947. p. 919-926.) 43

Clements, Thomas, & Emery, K. O. Seismic activity and topography of the sea floor off southern California. (Bulletin of the Seismological society of America. Vol. 37. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 307-313. Map.) 45

Leypoldt, Harry. Effect of sea level variation on Long Beach, California, subsidence. (Bulletin of the Seismological society of America. Vol. 37. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 289-290. Map.) 45

Carter, George F. A California account of uses of medical herbs. [N. p., 1947] Reprinted from: Western folklore. Vol. 6. No. 3. July, 1947. p. 199-203. 47

Writer's program, California. San Francisco; the bay and its cities. ... Sponsored by the City and County of San Francisco. New York, Hastings house, publishers, 1947. 531 p. Maps. (American guide series.) 52

Cleland, Robert Glass. California in our time (1900-1940). New York, A. A. Knopf, 1947. 320 p. Map. 98

HISPANIC AMERICA

Lowenthal, Rudolf. Traités conclus entre la Chine et les pays de l'Amérique Latine. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 8. No. 3 1947. p. 369-379.) 54

Mexico

Kurath, William, & Spicer, Edward H. A brief introduction to Yaqui, a native language of Sonora. Tucson, 1947. 46 p. (University of Arizona. Bulletin. Vol. 18. No. 1.) Social science bulletin, no. 15. 55

Bullard, Fred M. The story of El Parícutin. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 65. No. 5. November, 1947. p. 357-371. Maps.) 43

Central America

Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven; a Guatemala holiday. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc. [c1947] 259 p. 21

Rice, Katherine E. Living and office operating cost in Honduras. (International reference service. Vol. 4. No. 44. September, 1947. 4 p. 53

Nicaragua -- economic situation in 1946. Prepared in American Republics division, Areas branch. Based on a report prepared by Barry T. Benson, Commercial attache, American Embassy, Managua, Nicaragua. (International reference service. Vol. 4. No. 33. July, 1947. 4 p.) 53

Leon, Jorge. Nicoya (el ambiente y la vida de un pueblo antiguo). San José, Costa Rica, Imprenta nacional, 1942. 28 p. Maps. 12

Leon, Jorge. Informe sobre los cultivos de adlay en la región de Tilarán (Guanacaste 1942). San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica, 1944. 9 p. Maps. (Costa Rica. Departamento nacional de agricultura. Boletín técnico no. 47.) 53

Susto, Juan Antonio. Cartografía colonial panameña. [N. p., 1940?] Reprinted from: Boletín de la Academia panameña de historia. [1940?] p. 137-199. 39

West Indies

McGuinness, C. L. Geology and ground-water resources of Puerto Rico. (Economic geology. Vol. 42. No. 6. September-October, 1947. p. 563-571.) 42 & 44

Senior, Clarence. Population pressures and the future of Puerto Rico. [N. p., 1947] Reprinted from: Journal of heredity. Vol. 38. No. 5. May, 1947. p. 131-134. 52

Hardy, F. Effective rainfall and soil moisture in Trinidad. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 24. Nos. 4-6. April-June, 1947. p. 45-51. Maps.) 43 & 46

SOUTH AMERICA

Linden, Horacio J. T. de. Por las terras del caucho. Buenos Aires [Sociedad geográfica americana, editorial y cultural, s.a.] 1946. 110 p. Maps. (Colección Nadir. Serie D. Miscelanea. No. 6.) 53

Lunardi, Federico. De La Paz a Belem do Pará en avion. Buenos Aires [Sociedad geográfica americana, editorial y cultural, s.a.] 1946. 158 p. Map. (Colección Nadir. Serie A. América. No. 3.) 21

Venezuela

Röhl, Eduardo. Nuevas tablas barométricas; preparadas especialmente para las determinaciones altimetricas en Venezuela y otras regiones tropicales. Caracas, Tipografia Americana, 1941. 111 p. Reprinted from: Boletín de la Academia de ciencias físicas, matemáticas y naturales. No. 20. 1941. 46

Zimmer, John T., & Phelps, William H. Seven new subspecies of birds from Venezuela and Brazil. (American museum novitates. No. 1338. February 25, 1947. 7 p. Map.) 47

Peru

Monge, M., Carlos. Biología andina y de altitud. Aclimatación y mal de montaña crónico en las altiplanicies del Perú, México y Estados Unidos. Sus relaciones con la medicina de aviación. Informe a la Facultad de medicina. Lima [Editora Medica peruana, s.a.] 1947. 32 p. 34

Monge M., Carlos. Aclimatación en los Andes. Confirmaciones históricas sobre el "agresión climática" en el desenvolvimiento de las

Monge M., Carlos (cont.) sociedades de América. Lima, 1945. p. 307-382. (Universidad nacional mayor de San Marcos de Lima. Anales de la Facultad de medicina. Tomo 28. No. 4.) 34

Gerbi, Antonello. Caminos del Perú; historia y actualidad de las comunicaciones viales. Lima, Banco de credito del Perú [1944?] 107 p. 53

Cornejo Bouroncle, Jorge. Por el Perú incaico y colonial. Buenos Aires [Sociedad geográfica americana, editorial y cultural, s.a.] 1946. 109 p. (Colección Nadir. Serie A. América. No. 2.) 55 & 9

Clifton, Violet. Vision of Peru; kings, conquerors, saints. London, Duckworth [1947] 364 p. Map. 9

Brazil

Lopes, Lucas. Memória sôbre a mudança do Distrito Federal. Belo Horizonte [Papelaria e tipografia "Brasil"] 1946. 20 mimeographed l. Maps. 54

Maack, Reinhard. Algumas observações á respeito da existência e da extensão do arenito superior São Bento ou Caiuá no Estado do Paraná. Curitiba, Empresa gráfica paranaense, 1941. Reprinted from: Arquivos do Museu paranaense. Vol. 1. Artigo 5. Junho 1941. p. 107-129. Map. 42

Bigarella, João José. Contribuição ao estudo da planície litorânea do Estado do Paraná. Curitiba, 1946. Reprinted from: Brazil. Secretaria de agricultura, industria e comercio. Instituto de biologia e pesquisas tecnológicas. Arquivos de biologia e tecnologia. Vol. 1. Art. 7. 1946. p. 75-111. Maps. 43

Bodziak, Carlos, jr., & Maack, Reinhard. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos solos dos Campos Gerais no Estado do Paraná. Curitiba, 1946. Reprinted from: Brazil. Secretaria de agricultura, industria e comercio. Instituto de biologia e pesquisas tecnológicas. Arquivos de biologia e tecnologia. Vol. 1. Art. 13. 1946. p. 197-214. 43

Watson, Virginia Drew. Ciudad Real; a Guaraní-Spanish site on the Alto Paraña River. (American antiquity. Vol. 13. No. 2. October, 1947. p. 163-176. Map.) 55

Argentina, Chile

Pereira Salas, Eugenio. Los comienzos de la enseñanza de la geografía en Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Universitaría, 1947. 21 p. 71

Bordas, A. F., & Cattoi, N. Archivos del suelo argentino. Buenos Aires [Sociedad geografica americana, editorial y cultural, s.a.] 1946. 141 p. (Colección Nadir. Serie D. Miscelanea. No. 1.) 42

EUROPE

Braun-Blanquet, J., & Tuexen, R. Übersicht der höheren Vegetationseinheiten Mitteleuropas (unter Ausschluss der Hochgebirge). Montpellier, Imprimerie de la Charité, 1943. 11 p. (Station int. de géobotanique méditerranéenne et alpine de Montpellier. Communication no. 84.) 47

Burgdörfer, Friedrich. Geburtenschwund; die Kulturkrankheit Europas und ihre Überwindung in Deutschland. Heidelberg, K. Vowinckel Verlag, 1942. 216 p. Maps. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für Geopolitik. Heft 14.) 52

Daitz, Werner. Der Weg zur völkischen Wirtschaft, europäischen Grossraumschaft und gerechten Weltordnung. ... Dresden, Meinhold Verlagsgesellschaft [c1943] 3 v. (Dr. Goebbels Spende für die deutsche Wehrmacht. Bd. 5.) Contents: Teil 1. Der Weg zur völkischen Wirtschaft. - Teil 2.

Daitz, Werner(cont.) Der Weg zur europäischen Grossraumwirtschaft. Teil 3. Der Weg zur gerechten Weltordnung. 53

British Isles

Manley, Gordon. Snow cover in the British Isles. [N.p., 1947] 8 p. Map. Reprinted from: Meteorological magazine. Vol. 76. No. 896. 1947. 43

Woodbury, Coleman. Britain begins to rebuild her cities. (The American political science review. Vol. 41. No. 5. October, 1947. p. 901-920.) 52

Kent, P. E. Oilfields in Great Britain. (Geography. Vol. 32. Part 3. September, 1947. p. 103-113. Maps.) 53

Scotland

Scott. Moncrieff, George. Edinburgh. London, B. T. Batsford, ltd. [1947] 112 p. Map. 52

Robson, W. S. A comprehensive study of local place names. [Hawick, "Hawick Express" office, 1946?] 32 p. "Reprinted from the Transactions of Hawick Archaeological Society, 1945 and 1946." 55

England

Fussell, G. E. Home counties farming, 1840-80. (The Economic journal. Vol. 57. No. 227. September, 1947. p. 321-345.) 53

Kirkham, Nellie. Derbyshire. Drawings and watercolours by Malvina Cheek. London, P. Elek [1947] 48 p. Maps. (Vision of England.) 11

Allen, Walter. The Black Country. Drawings and water colours by Malvina Cheek. London, P. Elek [1946] 48 p. Map. (Vision of England.) 11

Bradford; the growth and development of a great city, 1847-1947. [Bradford, Printed by Wm. Byles & sons, 1947] Unpaged. Maps. 52

Rees, Henry. A growth map for the Manchester region. (Economic geography. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1947. p. 136-142. Maps.) 52

Gray, G. D. B. The South-Yorkshire coalfield. (Geography. Vol. 32. Part 3. September, 1947. p. 113-131. Maps.) 53

De Sélincourt, Aubrey. Dorset. Drawings and watercolours by Barbara Jones. London, P. Elek [1947] 48 p. Maps. (Vision of England.) 11

Belgium

Dubois, Marcel. La culture de la betterave sucrière en Belgique. Liége, J. Wyckmans, éditeur, 1942. 109 p. Maps. (Cercle des géographes liégeois. Travaux. Fasc. 55.) Travaux du Séminaire de géographie de l'Université de Liége. Fasc. 75. "Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie (Années 1941 et 1942)." 53

Tulippe, O. L'homme et la forêt tempérée en Belgique. Liége, J. Wyckmans, éditeur, 1942. 103 p. Maps. (Cercle des géographes liégeois. Travaux. Fasc. 57.) Travaux du Séminaire de géographie de l'Université de Liége. Fasc. 77. "Extraite du Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie (Année 1942)." 53

France

Ferré, André. Géographie littéraire. Paris, Éditions du Sagittaire.[1946] 94 p. Maps. 11

Braun-Blanquet, J.; Emberger, L.; Molinier, R. Instructions pour l'etablissement de la Carte des groupements végétaux. ... Montpellier, Causse, Graille, Castelnau, imprimeurs-éditeurs, 1947. 44 p. Map. At head of title: Ministère de l'éducation nationale. Centre national de la recerche scientifique, Paris. Service de la Carte des groupements végétaux de la France. 47

Jones, Dallas L. A geographic survey of the French economy. (The American journal of economics and sociology. Vol. 7. No. 1. October, 1947. p. 33-51. Maps. cont.) 53

Lenoir-Pépin, Louise. Une commune cotière: Agon (Manche); monographie géographique. ... Granville, Imprimerie Granvillaise, 1945. 249 p. Maps. Thèse -- Univ. de Caen. 12 & 5

Papy, Louis. La côte atlantique de la Loire à la Gironde, ... [Bordeaux] Delmas [1941] 2 v. Maps. (Publications de l'Université de Bordeaux, no. 4.) Contents: Tome 1. Les aspects naturels. Introduction à une étude de géographie humaine. - Tome 2. L'homme et la mer. Étude de géographie humaine. 12 & 5

Maurain, Charles. Le climat parisien. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1947. 162 p. Map. 52

Le Breton, Henry, & Ollivier, Robert. Haute Montagne Pyrénéenne. Pyrénées Occidentales. Avec la collaboration des membres du Groupe pyrénéiste de Haute Montagne. Préface de Louis Le Bondidier. 2e éd., revue, mise à jour, augmentée sous la direction de Robert Ollivier. ... Pau, Imprimerie Commerciale [1943] 319 p. Maps. 43

Dauzère, C. La géographie de la foudre et de la grêle dans le Sud-Ouest de la France. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 16-17. Fasc. 1-2. 1945-46. Pub. 1947. p. 37-66; Fasc. 3. 1945-1946. p. 153-201. Maps.) 46

Dreyfuss, Maurice. Contribution à l'étude de quelques problèmes géographiques dans la région montpellièraine. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 12. 1er fasc. 1941. p. 53-67; 2e fasc. 1941. p. 69-100. Maps.) 12

Jourdan, Émile. La Côte calcaire du Languedoc entre Nimes et le Vidourle. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 10. 1939. p. 57-85; Tome 12. 1er fasc. 1941. p. 35-52; 2e fasc. 1941. p. 102-126. Maps.) 12

Marez, A. Les régions naturelles des Pyrénées méditerranéennes. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 15. 2e fasc. Juillet-Décembre 1944. p. 91-109.) 13

Billange, André. La Garrigue de Nîmes. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 13. 2e fasc. Juillet-Décembre 1942. p. 69-170; Tome 14. 1er fasc. Janvier-Juin 1943. p. 17-143; 2e fasc. Juillet-Septembre 1943. p. 156-211. Maps.) 13

Popot, Jean. Le Rougier de Camarès. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 17. 1946. p. 15-37. Map.) 42

Dreyfuss, Maurice. À propos des surfaces d'érosion des environs de Montpellier. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 15. 1er fasc. Janvier-Juin 1944. p. 77-87.) 43

George, Pierre. À propos des surfaces d'aplanissement du Bas-Languedoc. Problèmes de méthode et discussion de faits. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin 2e série. Tome 14. 1er fasc. Janvier-Juin 1943. ...

George, Pierre. (cont.) p. 3-16.) 43

Bouladou, Gérard. La vallée du Gardon de St-Germain-de-Calberte (Lozère). (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 17. 1946. p. 38-59. Maps.) 43

Picheire, J. L'embouchure de l'Hérault. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 14. 2e fasc. Juillet-Septembre 1943. p. 145-155. Map.) 44

Chaptal, L. Quelques remarques sur la pluviosité de l'automne à Montpellier. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 17. 1946. p. 60-62.) 46

Louis, M. Le peuplement du Bas-Languedoc à l'époque Néolithique. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 17. 1946. p. 3-14.) 51

Marres, Paul. Un péril languedocien: la dénatalité; étude démographique des départements du Gard et de l'Hérault. [N.p., 1945?] 14 p. 52

Galtier, Gaston. Le port de Séte. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 16. 1er fasc. Janvier-Juin 1945. p. 5-64; 2e fasc. Juillet-Décembre 1945. p. 67-86. Maps.) 52

Marcelin, Paul. Sur la forme des champs dans la Garrique nimoise. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 13. 2e série. Tome 13. 2e fasc. Juillet-Décembre 1942. p. 171-196. Maps.) 53

Passe, Raymonde. La culture dans les lapies dans la garrigue de Sauve. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 16. 2e fasc. Juillet-Décembre 1945. p. 112-141. Map.) 53

Piquet, J. R. Le "Frontignan". (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 13. 1er fasc. Janvier-Juin 1942. p. 40-68. Maps.) 53

Cabane, Mathilde. L'olivier dans le Gard. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 13. 1er fasc. Janvier-Juin 1942. p. 10-39.) 53

Péguy, Ch. P. Haute Durance et Ubaye. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 35. Fasc. 3. 1947. p. 399-521; Fasc. 4. 1947. p. 585-737. Maps.) 43

Frendo, Edouard. La face nord des Grandes Jorasses. Préface de Lucien Devies. Lausanne, F. Rouge [1946] 138 p. (Collection Alpine.) 43

Bourgin, A. Lacs d'altitude des Alpes Françaises. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 35. Fasc. 4. 1947. p. 739-745.) 44

Bravard, M. L'émigration récente en France de quelques hautes communes du Briançonnais. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 35. Fasc. 4. 1947. p. 747-758.) 52

Mediterranean

Jaranoff, Dmitri. L'indice d'aridité dans la région méditerranéenne en rapport avec la morphologie. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 95-100. Map.) 46

Switzerland

Götzinger, Gustav. Geomorphologische Forschungen in den Alpen zwischen Ötztal und St. Gotthard. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 83. Nr. 1-3. 1940. p. 17-20.) 43

Braun-Blanquet, J. Vingt années de botanique au Parc National Suisse. [N. p., 1940?] 7 p. Reprinted from: Actes de la Société helvétique

Braun-Blanquet, J. (cont.) des sciences naturelles, Locarno. 1940. p. 82-88. 53

Hubschmid, Johannes. Zur Schreibung der Ortsnamen in der deutschsprachigen Schweiz. (Geographica helvetica, 2. Jahrg. Nr. 4. 1947. p. 217-222.) Summaries in French and Italian, p. 222. 55

Biermann, Charles. La maison paysanne vaudoise. Lausanne, Librairie de l'Université, F. Rouge & cie., s.a., 1946. 229 p. Maps. (Université de Lausanne. Publications de la Faculté des lettres, 9.) 55

Central Europe

Forster, Adolf E. Neure hydrographische Daten über die Donau. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 82. Nr. 7-8. 1939. p. 227-232.) 44

Mayer, Robert. Städtegenerationen im Donauraume. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 1-3. 1943. p. 3-58. Maps.) 52

Takács, József. Kárpátalja helynevei. (Földrajzi közlemények. 70. kötet. 4. szám. 1942. p. 199-205.) 55

Germany

Burgdörfer, Friedrich. Geburtenschwind; die Kulturkrankheit Europas und ihre Überwindung in Deutschland. Heidelberg, K. Vowinckel Verlag, 1942. 216 p. Maps. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für Geopolitik. Heft 14.) 52

Jong, Gerben de. De Duitsche landbeschrijving in de 18e eeuw. Proeve van een systematisch en cultuurhistorisch onderzoek. ... Leiden, Leidsche handelsdrukkerij J. Karstens, 1947. 115 p. "Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de letteren en wijsbegeerte aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam ..." English summary: p. 112-115. 96

Weimann, Reinhold. Fragen des Wasserhaushalts im Mittelrheingebiet. Zur Einführung: Geographie und Landschaftsforschung, von C. Troll. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid Verlag [1947] 128 p. Maps. (Bonner geographische Abhandlungen; hrsg. vom Geographischen Institut der Universität Bonn. Heft 1.) 44

Philippson, Alfred. Die Stadt Bonn; ihre Lage und räumliche Entwicklung. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid Verlag [1947] 42 p. Maps. (Bonner geographische Abhandlungen; hrsg. vom Geographischen Institut der Universität Bonn. Heft 2.) 52

Die Wirtschaft des Saargebietes. Excerpt: Europa-Archiv. 2. Folge. 2 Jahr. Ausgabe A. August 1947. p. 799-810. Map. 53

Bonn. Universität. Geographisches Institut. Bonner geographische Abhandlungen. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid Verlag. 85

Lendl, Egon. Die donauschwäbische Kulturlandschaft. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 84. Nr. 7-9. 1941. p. 202-222.) 5

Iceland, Faeroe Islands

Jónsson, Eysteinn. Progress in modern Iceland. (Le Nord. No. 1. 1939. p. 49-56.) 53

Krenn, Ernst. Föroyar und die Föroyinger. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen

Krenn, Ernst. (cont.) Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 10-12. 1943. p. 329-351. Maps.) 12

Norway, Sweden, Denmark

Keindl, Josef. Geomorphologische Untersuchungen in Nordnorwegen. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 82. Nr. 9-12. 1939. p. 257-301. Maps.) 43

Lund, Diderich H. The revival of northern Norway. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. 1947. p. 185-197. Map.) 53

Wilhelm, prince of Sweden. This land of Sweden. 2d ed. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söners förlag [1946] 393 p. Maps. 11

Ångström, Anders. Sveriges klimat. Stockholm, Generalstabens litografiska anstalt, 1946. 105 p. Maps. 46

Hörner, Nils G. Granulometrical aspects of some Late-Glacial deposits of central Sweden. Bruxelles, M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1947. Reprinted from: Société belge de géologie. La Géologie des terrains récents dans l'Ouest de l'Europe; Session extraordinaire (19-26 septembre 1946). 43

Hörner, N. G. Uppsalamoränens finfraktioner. [Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1946] "Avtryck ur Geologiska föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. Maj-Okt. 1946." p. 419-428. English summary: Fine fractions of Uppsala till, p. 428. 43

Kraemer, J. Hugo. Forest resources and lumber industry of Denmark. (Journal of forestry. Vol. 45. No. 11. November, 1947. p. 799-803.) 53

Russia

Berg, L. S. Geographical zones of the Soviet Union. 3d ed. Moscow, Govt. Printing Off., 1947. 397 p. Maps. In Russian. 13

George, Pierre. Un nouvel essai de synthèse de la structure de la Table russe et de la zone alpine en U.R.S.S. (Annales de géographie. 56e année. No. 301. Janvier-Mars 1947. p. 49-52. Maps.) 42

Lowdermilk, Walter C. Erosion in Russia. (The Land. Vol. 6. No. 3. Autumn, 1947. p. 340-344.) 43

Forrest, William P. Nutrition in the Ukrainian S.S.R. (The Milbank memorial fund quarterly. Vol. 25. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 319-333.) 53

Lithuania

Skardžius, Pranas. The Lithuanian language in the Indo-European family of languages. Excerpt: Lithuanian bulletin. Vol. 5. Nos. 9-10. September-October, 1947. p. 1-4; No. 11. November, 1947. p. 3-4. 55

Poland

Kmicikiewicz, Eugeniusz. Les explorateurs polonais. [Neuchâtel, 1939?] "Extrait du volume Pologne III, 1919-1939, Vie intellectuelle et artistique. (Éditions de la Baconnière, Neuchâtel.)" p. 422-433. 2

Du Prel, Max Freiherr, ed. Das General-Gouvernement. Im Auftrage und mit einem Vorwort des Generalgouverneurs Reichsminister Dr. Frank. Würzburg, K. Triltsch, 1942. 404 p. Maps. 54

Kmicikiewicz, Eugeniusz. La géographie. [Neuchâtel, 1939?] "Extrait du volume Pologne III, 1919-1939, Vie intellectuelle et artistique. (Éditions de la Baconnière, Neuchâtel.)" p. 403-421. 7

Srokowski, Stanisław. Pomorze zachodnie; studium geograficne, gospodarcze i społeczne. Gdansk, Instytut Bałtycki, 1947. 258 p. Maps. 12

Czechoslovakia

Mikula, Hermann. Zur Siedlungsgeographie des südöstlichen Mitteleuropa. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 83. Nr. 7-9. 1940. p. 144-152.) 52

The Czechs and the Slovaks: new aspects of an old problem. (American perspective. Vol. 1. No. 5. October, 1947. p. 311-322.) 54

Mikula, Hermann. Zur historischen Geographie von Brünn. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 87. Heft 4-6. 1944. p. 80-94.) 52

Hanák, Károly. Adatok Kassa földrajzához. (Földrajzi közlemények. 68. kötet. 1. szám. 1940. p. 13-32. Maps.) 52

Austria

Pittioni, Richard. Zur Kulturgeographie der Urzeit Österreichs. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 83. Nr. 10-12. 1940. p. 205-236. Maps.) 91

Leiter, Hermann. Savekärnten. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 84. Heft 10-12. 1941. p. 385-388.) 12

Götzinger, Gustav, & Lechner, Jakob. Gesteinsgebundene Landformen in ihrer Bedeutung für die Bodennutzung in der Osterhorngruppe. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 1-2. 1942. p. 41-54.) 43

Pillewizer, Wolf. Das Obersulzbachkees im Sommer 1939. Eine gletscherkundliche Studie. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 83. Nr. 7-9. 1940. p. 177-188. Map.) 43

Ulbrich, Karl. Städte und Märkte in Kärnten. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 82. Nr. 7-8. 1939. p. 193-222. Maps.) 52

Titze, Gertrud. Erinnerungen an eine Führung durch die Stadt Salzburg. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 7-10. 1947. p. 344-350. Map.) 52

Hermaden, Artur Winkler von. Geologie und Bodenwirtschaft im Grabenland und unteren Murgebiet (Gau Steiermark). (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 4-6. 1943. p. 147-171. Maps.) 42

Lamprecht, Otto. Die Entwicklung des Landschaftsbildes im Grabenlande und unteren Murtale. Geographisch-historisches Referat im Rahmen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 7-9. 1943. p. 227-246.) 42

Sölch, Johann. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Wienerwaldes. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 1-3. 1943. p. 76-87.) 43

Götzinger, Gustav. Landschafts- und formenkundliche Lehrwanderungen im Wienerwald. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 84. Nr. 4-6. 1941. p. 65-79; Nr. 7-9. 1941. p. 145-179.) 43

Wiesböck, T. Die Terrassen des unteren Murtales. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 7-9. 1943. p. 225-227.) 43

Götzinger, Gustav. Neue Beobachtungen über Bodenbewegungen in der Flyschzone; zur Bodenkultur-Geographie des Wienerwaldes. (Mitteilungen der

Götzinger, Gustav. (cont.) Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 1-3. p. 87-104. Map.) 43

Waldner, Franz. Höhlen im Gebiete der Gemeindealpe. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 1-2. 1942. p. 31-40. Maps.) 43

Becker, Anton. Donauübergänge im Gau Niederdonau. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 7-10. 1942. p. 282-304.) 44

Klammer, Karl. Rundgang durch das römische Wien. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 7-10. 1942. p. 333-344.) 52

Hassinger, Hugo. Boden und Lage Wiens. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 84. Heft 10-12. 1941. p. 359-385. Maps.) 52

Lendl, Egon. Die Siedlungslandschaft des Raabbeckens. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 1-3. 1943. p. 104-118.) 12

Hungary

Tulegdy, János. A Tordai hasadék keletkezése. (Földrajzi közlemények. 71. kötet. 3. szám. 1943. p. 193-215. Maps.) 42

Bulla, Béla, & Láng, Sándor. Geomorfológiai tanulmányok a Lapos-vidéken. (Földrajzi közlemények. 72. kötet. 1. szám. 1944. p. 3-42. Map.) 43

Bányai, János. A Gyilkostó. (Földrajzi kölemények. 68. kötet. 4. szam. 1940. p. 259-270.) 43

Láng, Sándor. Morfológiai megfigyelések a Rozsnyói medencében. (Földrajzi közlemények. 68. kötet. 1. szám. 1940. p. 38-44.) 43

Tarlós, József. A Lenti medence. (Földrajzi közlemények. 68. kötet. 3. szám. 1940. p. 186-194. Map.) 43

Ispaits, Ferenc. Terraszmorfológiai megfigyelések a Garam mentén Zsarnócától a torkolatig. (Földrajzi közlemények. 71. kötet. 3. szám. 1943. p. 159-186. Map.) 43

Kéz, Andor. Ujabb terraszmegfigyelések a Zala mentén. (Földrajzi közlemények. 71. kötet. 1. szám. 1943. p. 1-18.) 43

Bulla, Béla. Die pliozänen und pleistozänen Terrassen des Ungarischen Beckens. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 70. No. 1. 1942. p. 1-39.) 43

Láng, Sándor. A Huszti kapu és a Királyházai öböl terraszmorfológiája. (Földrajzi közlemények. 70. kötet. 4. szám. 1942. p. 169-193. Map.) 43

Bulla, Béla. A Magyar medence pliocén és pleisztocén terraszai. (Földrajzi közlemények. 69. kötet. 4. szám. 1941. p. 199-230.) 43

Bulla, Béla. A Nagyág, a Talagor és a Tisza terraszai. (Földrajzi közlemények. 68. kötet. 4. szám. 1940. p. 270-300.) 43

Kéz, Andor. A Felső Tisza és a Tarac terraszai. (Földrajzi közlemények. 68. kötet. 3. szám. 1940. p. 158-186.) 43

Bulla, Béla. Geomorfológiai megfigyelések a Balatonfelvidéken. (Földrajzi közlemények. 71. kötet. 1. szám. 1943. p. 18-45. Map.) 43

Bulla, Béla. Über die Ausbildung und das Alter des Balaton-Sees. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 71. No. 1-2. 1943. p. 1-24. Map.) 44

Reinhardt, Ludwig J. Geographische Voraussetzungen einer Ausgestaltung des Neusiedler Sees. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft

Reinhardt, Ludwig J. (cont.) in Wien. Bd. 82. Nr. 9-12. 1939. p. 324-343. Map.) 44

Bere, R. Soó von. Grundzüge zur Pflanzengeographie Ungarns. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 69. No. 2. 1941. p. 51-80. Map.) 47

Györkös, Erzsébet. Homokvidékeink mezögazdasági súlyának föttényezöi. (Földrajzi közlemények. 72. kötet. 1. szám. 1944. p. 43-66. Maps.) 52

Gunda, Béla. Telekformák, települések és a gazdálkodás kapcsolata a Lápos felsö fölgyében. (Földrajzi közlemények. 69. kötet. 4. szám. 1941. p. 230-246.) 52

Erdei, Ferenc. A tanyás települesek földrajzi szemlélete. (Földrajzi közlemények. 69. kötet. 2. szám. 1941. p. 103-113.) 52

Márton, Béla. A kereskedö helységek eloszlása Magyarországon. (Földrajzi közlemények. 69. kötet. 2. szám. 1941. p. 94-103. Maps.) 52

Mendöl, Tibor. Die Stadt im Karpatenbecken. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 71. No. 1-2. 1943. p. 31-148.) 52

Márton, Béla. Néhány városunk vasutainak vonzásterülete. (Földrajzi közlemények. 70. kötet. 3. szam. 1942. p. 135-150. Maps.) 52

Farkas, László. A pesti körcsatorna története. (Földrajzi közlemények. 72. kötet. 1. szám. 1944. p. 66-74. Maps.) 52

Montgomery, John Flournoy. Hungary, the unwilling satellite. New York, The Devin-Adair co., 1947. 281 p. Maps. 54

Temesy, Vittorio. I confini meridionali del' Ungheria. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 69. No. 1. 1941. p. 36-50. Maps.) 54

Temesy Győző. Temesmegye térképe a Hunyadiak korában. (Földrajzi közlemények. 71 kötet. 3. szám. 1943. p. 186-192. Map.) 54

Southeastern Europe

Oppitz, Oto. Verteilung der Niederschlagsintensität auf der Balkanhalbinsel nach den Jahreszeiten. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 167-174.) 46

Lendl, Egon. Die Volksböden Südosteuropas. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 83. Nr. 7-9. 1940. p. 125-144.) 52

Rumania

Rónai, András. Románia néprajzi viszonyai. (Földrajzi közlemények. 68. kötet. 2. szám. 1940. p. 86-109. Maps.) 52

Rónai, András. Erdély tájai és az új határ. (Földrajzi közlemények. 68. kötet. 4. szam. 1940. p. 239-250. Maps.) 12

Rónai, András. Landschaften in Siebenbürgen und die neue politische Grenze. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 68. No. 2. 1940. p. 83-96. Maps.) 12

Wachner, Heinrich. Die rumänische Dobrudscha-Steppentafel. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 88. Heft 1-12. 1945. p. 9-29. Maps.) 12

Slanar, Hans. Zur Kartographie und Morphologie des Donaudeltas. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 88. Heft 1-12. 1945. p. 30-47. Maps.) 43

Yugoslavia

Gračanin, Mihovil. Prilog geografiji podzolastih tala Hrvatske. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 59-61.) Germany summary: Ein Beitrag zur Geographie der Podsolböden Kroatiens, p. 61-62. 43

Horvat, Ivo. Prilog poznavanju cretova u Hrvatskom Zagorju. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 69-78. Map.) German summary: Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moore in Hrvatsko Zagorje, p. 79. 43

Kovačević, Milan. Klima Klenovnika. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 130-137.) German summary: p. 137. 46

Ilešič, Svetozar. Prirast stanovništva na području Savske banovine od 1880. dd 1931. god. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 85-93.) French summary: L'accroissement de la population dans la Savska banovina de 1880 à 1931, p. 93-94. 52

Roglić, Josip. Geomorphologische Studie über das Duvanjsko Polje (Polje von Duvno) in Bosnien. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 83. Nr. 7-9. 1940. p. 152-177. Maps.) 43

Rakovec, Ivan. H geologiji in morfologiji Tuhinjske doline. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 175-185.) German summary: Beiträge zur Geologie und Morphologie des Tucheinertales in Krain, p. 185-187. 43

Roglić, Josip. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Karstformen in den dinarischen Dolomiten. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 194-201. Map.) 43

Bulgaria

Kirov, K. T. Die Grenze des Bergklimas in Bulgarien. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 101-128.) In Russian with German summary: p. 128-129. 46

Batakliev, Ivan. Der Reisanbau in Bulgarien. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 3-6. 1942. p. 97-99.) 53

Diettrich, Sigismond deR. Some problems of foreign geographic names with special reference to Bulgaria. (Quarterly journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences. Vol. 9. Nos. 3-4. September-December, 1946. p. 189-208. Map.) 55

Greece

Maull, Otto. Griechische Nachlese. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 3-6. 1942. p. 100-116. Maps.) 43

Renner, F. G. Erosion, Trojan horse of Greece. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 92. No. 6. December, 1947. p. 793-812. Maps.) 43

Vujević, Pavle. Podela atmosferskog pritiska u Grčkoj. (Hrvatski geografski glasnik. Broj 8-10. 1939. p. 253-259. Maps.) German summary: Die Verteilung des Luftdruckes über Griechenland, p. 259-260. 46

Roucek, Joseph S. The eternal problem of Macedonia. (International journal. Vol. 2. No. 4. Autumn, 1947. p. 297-307.) 54

Turkey

[Map] Türkiye jeolojik hartasi. Carte géologique de la Turquie. Ankara,

[Map] (cont.) Maden tetkik ve arama enstitüsü, 1941-46. 8 sheets. 1:800,000. 39

Italy

Haines, C. Grove. The problem of the Italian colonies. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 417-431.) 54

Le Lannou, Maurice. La Vénétie Julienne; étude géographie politique. (Annales de géographie. 56e année. No. 301. Janvier-Mars 1947. p. 13-35. Maps.) 54

Adriatic

Götzinger, Gustav. Strandstudien an der westistrischen Adria. (Ergebnisse der ehemaligen österreichischen Adriaforschung.) (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 3-6. 1942. p. 197-205.) 43

Spain, Portugal

Ibarra Grasso, Carlos. La Península Ibérica. Buenos Aires [Sociedad geográfica americana, editorial y cultural, s.a.] 1946. 96 p. Map. (Colección Nadir. Serie B. Viejo Mundo y Oceania. No. 4.) 12

[Map] Mapa pluviométrico de la Peninsula Ibérica e Islas Baleares, por Pedro M. Gonzalez Quijano. Madrid, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Instituto "Juan Sebastian Elcano" de geografía [194-?] 8 sheets & title-page. 1:800,000. 46

Very, Gest. Gathering the treasures of Portugal's vineyards. (Travel. Vol. 90. No. 1. November, 1947. p. 5-8+) 53

Arqué, Paul. Aridité et endoréisme en Espagne. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 16-17, 1945-46. Fasc. 3. 1947. p. 233-243. Maps.) 44 & 46

Instituto social de la marina. Servicio cultural. El Instituto social de la marina y las escuelas de orientación maritima y pesquera. [Madrid] 1947. 37 p. 45

AFRICA

Cipriani, Lidio. A traves de Africa. Buenos Aires [Sociedad geográfica americana, editorial y cultural, s.a.] 1946. 186 p. Maps. (Colèccion Nadir. Serie B. Viejo Mundo y Oceania. No. 5.) 12

Banse, Ewald. Unsere grossen Afrikaner; das Leben deutscher Entdecker und Kolonialpioniere. Berlin, Haude & Spenersche Buchandlung Max Paschke, 1940. 308 p. 2

Dainelli, Giotto. Continente africano e insediamento bianco. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 70. No. 1. 1942. p. 39-51.) 52

Hérisson, Charles D. Le probléme agricole en Afrique; la coopération agricole pan-africaine. (Revue trimestrielle canadienne. 33ème année. No. 131. Automne 1947. p. 319-346.) 53

North Africa

French North Africa; empire in transition. (American perspective. Vol. 1. No. 5. October, 1947. p. 259-285.) 54

Russo, P. La morphologie des Hauts-Plateaux de l'Est marocain. (Annales de géographie. 56e année. No. 301. Janvier-Mars 1947. p. 36-48. Maps.) 43

Suter, Karl. Marokko in der Nachkriegszeit. (Geographica helvetica. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 4. 1947. p. 229-242. Maps.) Summaries in French and Italian, p. 242. 5

Arnberger, Erik. Einige Temperatur- und Feuchtigkeitsmessungen in Tripolitanien. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 83. Nr. 10-12. 1940. p. 249-257. Maps.) 46

Egypt

James, L. The population problem in Egypt. (Economic geography. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1947. p. 98-104.) 52

Brendl, Oskar. Verkehrswege und Verkehrsmittel in Ägypten. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 84. Heft 10-12. 1941. p. 336-342. Maps.) 53

Slanar, Hans. Kairo. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 84. Heft 10-12. 1941. p. 322-335. Map.) 52

West Africa

Leiter, Maria. Dakar. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 84. Nr. 1-3. 1941. p. 7-14.) 52

Sautter, Gilles. Le Fouta-Djallon; essai sur la structure et son relief. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 15. 1er fasc. Janvier-Juin 1944. p. 3-76. Maps.) 43

Sautter, Gilles. Les agrumes au Fouta-Djallon. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 15. 2e fasc. Juillet-Décembre 1944. p. 110-150. Map.) 53

Central Africa

Manning, Olivia. The reluctant rescue; the story of Stanley's rescue of Emin Pasha from Equatorial Africa. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday & co., inc., 1947. 304 p. Map. 2

Darnault, P. Régime de quelques cours d'eau d'Afrique Équatoriale et étude de leur utilisation industrielle. ... Paris, Éditions Larose, 1947. 134 p. Maps. 44 & 53

Drews, Max. Frankreich versagt in Kamerun. Berlin, Junker und Dünnhaupt Verlag, 1940. 56 p. (Frankreich gegen die Zivilisation. Heft 24.) Schriften des Deutschen Instituts für Aussenpolitische Forschung und des Hamburger Instituts für Auswärtige Politik, hrsg. in Gemeinschaft mit dem Deutschen Auslandswissenschaftlichen Institute. Heft 79. 54

Wing, J. van. Quelques aspects de l'état social des populations indigènes du Congo Belge. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Bulletin des séances. Tome 18. No. 1. 1947. p. 185-201.) 52

East Africa

Zavattari, Edoardo. Vom Djuba-Fluss zum Rudolfsee. Geographisch-biologische Reisen und Entdeckungen im südlichen Äthiopien. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 84. Nr. 4-6. 1941. p. 86-118. Maps.) 2

South Africa

Schaffer, W. The future of weather forecasting in South Africa. (Progress; science in Africa. Vol. 1. No. 3. September, 1947. p. 2-5.) 46

Wolton, Douglas G. Whither South Africa? London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1947. 155 p. 5 & 54

Slanar, Hans. Der Mont aux Sources in den Drakensbergen Südafrikas. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 11-12. 1942. p. 419-432. Maps.) 43

Van Riet Lowe, C. A brief account of an archaeological reconnaissance of Natal. (The South African archaeological bulletin. Vol. 2. No. 7. September, 1947. p. 69-78. Map.) 55

MIDDLE EAST

Hourani, A. H. Minorities in the Arab world. Issued under the auspices of the Royal institute of international affairs. London, Oxford university press, 1947. 140 p. Maps. 52

Brownell, George A. American aviation in the Middle East. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 401-416.) 53

Steiner, M. J. Inside Pan-Arabia. Chicago, Packard and co. [c1947] 237 p. Map. 54

ASIA

Southwestern Asia

Price, M. Phillips. Recent developments in Anatolia and the Caucasus. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 34. Pts. 3-4. July-October, 1947. p. 287-298.) 5

Branhofer, Berta. Izmir-Smyrna. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 86. Heft 1-3. 1943. p. 69-76.) 52

Glueck, Nelson. An archeologist looks at Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 92. No. 6. December, 1947. p. 739-768. Map.) 5

Arab office. Palestine: the solution. The Arab proposals and the case on which they rest. [Washington, D. C., 1947] 19 p. 54

Patai, Raphael. On culture contact and its working in modern Palestine. (American anthropologist. N. s. Vol. 49. No. 4. Pt. 2. October, 1947. 48 p.) 55

O'Shea, Raymond. The sand kings of Oman; being the experiences of an R.A.F. officer in the little known regions of Trucial Oman Arabia. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1947] 209 p. Map. 2 & 55

Lockhart, Laurence. Outline of the history of Kuwait. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 34. Pts. 3-4. July-October, 1947. p. 262-274.) 9

Altyounyan, T. The land of the Mahra. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 34. Pts. 3-4. July-October, 1947. p. 231-241.) 21

Stratil-Sauer, G. Iran, Landschaft und Volkstum im Grundriss. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 3-6. 1942. p. 165-182.) 12

Gabriel, Alfons. Rückzugsgebiete in Südiran. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 7-10. 1942.

Gabriel, Alfons. (cont.) p. 351-372. Maps.) 12
Peter, prince of Greece. Post-war developments in Afghanistan. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 34, Pts. 3-4. July-October, 1947. p. 275-286.) 5

Turkish Straits

Mayer, Robert. Die Meeresstrasse von Konstantinopel als Durchgangslinie. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 3-6. 1942. p. 117-141. Map.) 53

Asiatic Russia

Bacon, Elizabeth. Soviet policy in Turkestan. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 386-400. Map.) 54
Baikoff, A. G., & Povaroff, V. M. Notes sur les ressources économiques de la Sibérie. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 5. No. 3. 1944. p. 707-767. Map.) 53

Japan, Korea

McCune, George M. The occupation of Korea. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 23. No. 15. October 15, 1947. p. 186-195.) 54
Morrow, James. A scientist with Perry in Japan. The Journal of Dr. James Morrow; ed. by Allan B. Cole. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1947. 307 p. 2
Ike, Nobutaka. Taxation and landownership in the westernization of Japan. (The Journal of economic history. Vol. 7. No. 2. November, 1947. p. 160-182.) 52
Leiter, Maria. Leitlinien der Wirtschaft Japans. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 84. Heft 10-12. 1941. p. 351-359.) 53
Erselçuk, Muzaffer. Iron and steel industry in Japan. (Economic geography. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1947. p. 105-129. Maps.) 53
De Francis, John. Politics and phonetics. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 16. No. 19. November 5, 1947. p. 217-220.) 55

Formosa

Clément, F. P. Formose économique. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 8. No. 3. 1947. p. 380-391.) 53
Liao, J. W. K. Quo vadis Formosa? (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 7. No. 1. 1946. p. 1-30. Map.) 54

Sinkiang, Mongolia, Tibet

Kosack, Hans Peter. Sinkiang. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Bd. 85. Heft 11-12. 1942. p. 434-451. Maps.) 12
Pavlovsky, M. La Mongolie dans les relations sino-russes. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 5. No. 2. 1944. p. 333-353; No. 3. 1944. p. 685-706; Tome 6. No. 1. 1945. p. 125-167. Map.) 54
Roxburgh, H. L. Oxygen equipment for climbing Mount Everest. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. 1947. p. 207-216.) 43

China

Roi, Jacques. Les inondations dans la Chine du Nord en 1939; inondations et déforestation. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 1. No. 2. 1940. p. 139-154.) 44

Sowerby, Arthur De Carle. Zoological exploration in China. (Journal of the North China branch of the Royal Asiatic society. Vol. 72. 1946. p. 19-29.) 47

Pavlovsky, M. Les émigrés russes en Chine à la fin du XVIIeme siècle. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 4. No. 4. 1943. p. 773-797.) 52

Fabel, L. L'antimoine en Chine. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 3. No. 3. 1942. p. 451-576. Maps.) 53

Fabel, L. Le managanese en Chine. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 4. 1943. p. 829-867. Map.) 53

Fabel, L. La Chine et problème international de l'étain. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 7. No. 3. 1946. p. 416-486; No. 4. 1946. p. 628-677. Maps.) 53

Fabel, L. Le tungstene, minerai le plus important de la Chine. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 4. No. 1. 1943. p. 83-172. Maps.) 53

Lieou, Li-Liang Laurent. Notes sur l'économie du thé en Chine. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 3. No. 4. 1942. p. 838-895.) 53

Lowenthal, Rudolf. Traités conclus entre la Chine et les pays de l'Amérique Latine. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 8. No. 3. 1947. p. 369-379.) 54

Esquisse de l'histoire de l'Islam en Chine. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 8. No. 3. 1947. p. 392-417.) 55

Roundakoff, George. Note sur les constructions en bambou. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 8. No. 3. 1947. p. 418-428.) 55

Cholnoky, J. von. Der Schuttkegel des Hoang-ho. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 69. No. 1. 1941. p. 11-35. Maps.) 44

Grèzes, L. Le Chemin de fer du Lung-Hai. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 5. No. 1. 1944. p. 37-60.) 53

Breuvery, E. Saguez de. Impressions de voyage au Kwangsi et au Kweichow. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 2. No. 4. 1941. p. 638-664.) 2

Sié, Ling-Chen. Une oeuvre de collaboration sino-française: le Chemin de fer du Koang-si. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 2. No. 1. 1941. p. 145-157.) 53

Breuvery, E. Saguez... Au Szechwan industrieux et bombardé. (Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Série 3. Tome 1. No. 4. 1940. p. 421-435. Map.) 12

Imhof, Eduard. Der Minya Konka; eine geographische Skizze. (Geographica helvetica. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 4. 1947. p. 243-255. Map.) Summaries in French and Italian, p. 255. 43

India

Mandelbaum, David G. Hindu-Moslem conflict in India. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 369-385.) 54

Anderson, Robert van Vleck. Evidence for Eocene age of saline formation

Anderson, Robert van Vleck (cont.) beneath Salt Range thrust. [N. p.] 1947. Reprinted from: Proceedings of the National academy of sciences, India. Vol. 16. Pts. 2-4. 1946. p. 169-177. 42

Brow, David B. The port of Karachi; outline history of its development, 1843-1945. (The Dock and harbour authority. Vol. 28. No. 325. November, 1947. p. 167-173. Maps.) 52

Greater Bombay scheme. Traffic and railways panel. Preliminary report of the Communications (Traffic and railways)panel. [Bombay, 1946] 38 p. Map. 52

Ceylon

Kunhenn, Paul. Elefantenfang auf Ceylon. (Kosmos. Heft 4. April, 1947 1947. p. 103-108.) 47

Southeastern Asia

Fisher, Charles A. The Thailand-Burma railway. (Economic geography. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1947. p. 85-97. Maps.) 53

McCune, Shannon. The diversity of Indochina's physical geography. (The Far Eastern quarterly. Vol. 6. No. 4. August, 1947. p. 335-344. Map.) 43

Miller, E. Willard. Industrial resources of Indochina. (The Far Eastern quarterly. Vol. 6. No. 4. August, 1947, 396-408. Map.) 53

Benedict, Paul K. Languages and literatures of Indochina. (The Far Eastern quarterly. Vol. 6. No. 4. August, 1947. 379-389.) 55

AUSTRALASIA

Alexander, Fred. Moving frontiers: an American theme and its application to Australian history. [Melbourne] Melbourne university press[1947] 48 p. 52

Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Economic outlook for the fat lamb industry. Canberra, 1947. 91 p. (Bulletin no. 3.) 53

Hall, Victor C. Bad medicine; a tale of the Northern Territory. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens [1947] 352 p. 11

Furkert, F. W. Westport harbour. (Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand. Vol. 76. Pt. 3. 1947. p. 373-402. Maps.) 52

PACIFIC ISLANDS

MacDaniels, L. H. A study of the fe'i banana and its distribution with reference to Polynesian migrations. Honolulu, 1947. 56 p. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin 190.) 53

Wentworth, Chester K. Cycles in rainfall and validity in prediction of rainfall in Hawaii. (Pacific science. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 215-220.) 46

Burrows, Edwin G. Hawaiian Americans; an account of the mingling of Japanese, Chinese, Polynesian, and American cultures. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1947. 228 p. 52

Badcock, W. J. Agriculture in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate [N. p., 1946?] 8 p. Reprinted from: Agricultural journal [Fiji] Vol. 17. No. 3. October, 1946. 53

Emory, Kenneth P. Tuamotuan religious structures and ceremonies. Honolulu, 1947. 102 p. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin 191.) 55

POLAR REGIONS

Shelesnyak, M. C. Some problems of human ecology in polar regions. (Science. Vol. 106. No. 2757. October 31, 1947. p. 405-409.) 501

Patenburg, Vitalis. Nordost-Seeweg. (Kosmos. Heft 3. März 1947. p. 71-76. Map.) 53

Gad, Finn. Grønlands historie; en oversigt fra ca. 1500 til 1945. København, E. Munksgaards forlag, 1946. 271 p. Maps. (Det Grønlandske selskabs Skrifter, 14.) 95

Discovery committee, Colonial office, London. Station list, 1937-1939. Cambridge, The University press, 1947. p. 197-422. Maps. (Discovery reports. Vol. 24.) 45

Isachsen, Fridtjov. The new Norwegian dependency in the Antartctic. (Le Nord. No. 1. 1939. p. 67-78. Map.) 54

Pacific Ocean

Cole, Allan B., ed. Yankee surveyors in the Shogun's seas. Records of the United States Surveying Expedition to the North Pacific Ocean, 1853-1856. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1947. 161 p. Maps. 2

Vincent, John Carter, & others. America's future in the Pacific. Lectures delivered at the Second Quadrennial institute, Mayling Soong Foundation, Wellesley college. New Brunswick, Rutgers university press, 1947. 247 p. 54

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December SUPPLEMENT: PHOTOGRAPHS 1947

SECTION ONE GENERAL

Portraits

Copernicus, Nicolaus. (Armitage, Angus. Sun, stand thou still. New York, 1947. front.)

Stephens, John Lloyd. (Von Hagen, V. W. Maya explorer: John Lloyd Stephens and the lost cities of Central America and Yucatán. Norman, 1947. opp. p. 14.)

Teleki, Pál, gróf. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Vol. 69. No. 1. 1941. front.)

Turner, Frederick Jackson. (Alexander, Fred. Moving frontiers. Melbourne, 1947. front.)

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

Kenai Mountains, Alaska. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 26. No. 5. November 5, 1947. p. 8.) Photograph showing part of the Alaska railroad. 43

Canada

Exercise Muskox, Canada. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. April-June, 1947. Pub. October, 1947. p. 176-183.) Nine photographs of the expedition. 2

Northwest Territories

Settlement, Baker Lake, Northwest Territories. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. April-June, 1947. Pub. October, 1947. opp. p. 177.) Photograph of the settlement established by the Muskox expedition. 52

British Columbia

Fort Nelson River, British Columbia. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. April-June, 1947. Pub. October, 1947. opp. p. 182.) 44

Petitot River, British Columbia. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. Pub. October, 1947. opp. p. 182.) 44

Alberta

Alberta, Canada. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4.

Alberta, Canada (cont.) October, 1947. p. 155-177.) Numerous photographs of cities, industries and landscapes. 12

Maligne Canyon, Jasper National Park, Alberta. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 160.) 43

Lower Maligne River, Alberta. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol, 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 161.) 44

Peace River, Alberta. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 158.) Aerial photograph showing the junction with the Smoky River in the distance. 44

Moraine Lake, Alberta. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 161.) Photograph also showing Deltaform Mountain. 44

Calgary, Alberta. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 157.) Aerial photograph. 52

Edmonton, Alberta. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 156.) Aerial photograph. 52

Bow River irrigation project, Alberta. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 162.) Photograph of the dam near Bassano. 53

Industries, Alberta. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 163-176.) Numerous photographs farming, dairying, lumbering, quarrying, mining and manufacturing industries. 53

United States

New England

Bar Harbor, Maine. (Life. Vol. 23. No. 18. November 3, 1947. p. 44.) Photograph showing the town's destruction by fire. 52

Virginia

Newport News, Virginia. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 52) Aerial photograph showing the harbor. 52

Carolinas and Georgia

Ashley River, South Carolina. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 89.) 44

Lake Lure, North Carolina. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 13.) Photograph in color. 44

Atlanta, Georgia. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 180-183.) Four photographs, one of which is aerial. 52

Charleston, South Carolina. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 94-95.) Photograph showing the harbor. 52

Greenwood, South Carolina. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 109.) Two photographs. 52

Savannah, Georgia. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 24-25.) Print showing the city in 1855. 52

Tobacco, North Carolina. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 66-75.) Fifteen photographs following the tobacco from plant to cigarette. 53

Cotton, South Carolina. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 103-108.) Seven photographs of the cotton industry. 53

Florida

Seminole Indians, Florida. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 254-255.) Two photographs, one showing habitations. 52

Miami, Florida. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 263-264.) Several photographs, one of which is aerial. 52

Tampa, Florida. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 248.) Two photographs, one showing the Hillsborough River. 52

Citrus groves, Florida. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 238-239.) Aerial photograph. 53

Michigan

Ann Arbor, Michigan. (Michigan history. Vol. 31, No. 3. September, 1947. opp. p. 324.) Photograph showing the town in 1852. 52

Missouri

Lead mine, Missouri. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 26. No. 7. November 17, 1947. p. 2.) Photograph showing the interior. 53

Alabama

Birmingham, Alabama. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 199-205.) Ten photographs of the city and the iron and steel industry. 52

Wheeler Dam, Alabama. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 171.) 53

Arkansas, Louisiana

Bayous, Louisiana. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 318.) Aerial photograph. 43

Ozark Mountains, Arkansas. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 308-309.) 43

White River, Arkansas. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 306.) 44

Eureka Springs, Arkansas. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 304.) 52

Hot Springs, Arkansas. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 310.) Aerial photograph. 52

New Orleans, Louisiana. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 328-345.) Numerous photographs of scenes in the city. 52

St. Martinville, Louisiana. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 320.) Photograph of town on the Bayou Teche. 52

Baton Rouge, Louisiana. (Look (Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 29.) Aerial photograph in color showing the capitol. 52

Rice, Louisiana. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. 355.) 53

Huey P. Long Bridge, Louisiana. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 327.) 53

Tennessee

Tennessee River, Tennessee. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 213.) Photograph of the river from Point Lookout. 44

Norris Dam, Tennessee. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 171.) 53

Pickwick Dam, Tennessee. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 174.) 53

Fort Negley, Tennessee. (Look(Periodical). The South. Boston, 1947. p. 179.) 56

Northwestern United States

Indians, Northwest. (Winther, O. O. The great Northwest. New York, 1947. opp. p. 15.) Four photographs of typical Pacific Northwest Indian types. 52

Washington, Oregon

Puget Sound, Washington. (Jones, Nard. Evergreen land. New York, 1947. opp. p. 54.) Aerial photograph showing the city of Everett. 43

Pend Oreille Lake, Washington. (Pacific pathways. Vol. 2. No. 8, 1947. p. 15.) Two photographs, one showing Whiskey Rock Bay. 44

Soap Lake, Washington. (Pacific pathways. Vol. 2. No. 8., 1947. p. 12.) Photograph in color. 44

Seattle, Washington. (Winther, O. O. The great Northwest. New York, 1947. opp. p. 303.) Two photographs, one an aerial view of Elliot Bay, and the other showing a fishing fleet. 52

Spokane, Washington. (Pacific pathways. Vol. 2, No, 8, 1947. p. 10.) Aerial photograph. 52

Industries, Washington. (Winther, O. O. The great Northwest. New York, 1947. opp. p. 271.) Three photographs. 53

Bonneville Dam, Washington-Oregon. (Winther, O. O. The great Northwest. New York, 1947. opp. p. 302.) Aerial photograph. 53

Grand Coulee Dam, Washington. (Winther, O. O. The great Northwest. New York, 1947. opp. p. 239.) Two aerial photographs of the dam, one taken at night. 53

Fort Astoria, Oregon. (Winther, O. O. The great Northwest. New York, 1947. opp. p. 78.) Sketch of the fort in its early days. 56

Idaho

Payette River, Idaho. (Winther, O. O. The great Northwest. New York, 1947. opp. p. 46.) Photograph showing the north fork. 44

Coeur d'Alene Lake, Idaho. (Pacific pathways. Vol. 2. No. 8, 1947. p. 11.) Photograph in color. 44

Utah, Nevada

Pyramid Lake, Nevada. (Pacific pathways. Vol. 2. No. 8, 1947. p. 25, 27, 30, 31.) Four photographs, two in color. 44

Piute Indians, Nevada. (Pacific pathways. Vol. 2. No. 8, 1947. p. 28.) Photograph in color. 52

Salt Lake City, Utah. (Monaghan, Jay. The Overland Trail. Indianapolis, 1947. opp. p. 223.) Photograph of the town as it appeared in the late 1800's. 52

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah. (Pacific pathways. Vol. 2. No. 8, 1947. p. 22-25, 32-35.) Nine photographs, of which three are in color. 53

California

San Francisco Bay, California. (Cleland, R. G. California in our time (1900-1940). New York, 1947. foll. p. 8.) 43

Mt. Shasta, California. (Cleland, R. G. California in our time(1900-1940). New York, 1947. opp. p. 136.) 43

Raccoon Straits, California. (Writers' program. California. San Francisco; the Bay and its cities. New York, 1947. foll. p. 478.) 43

Mt. Tamalpais, California. (Writers' program. California. San Francisco; the Bay and its cities. New York, 1947. foll. p. 44.) 43

Salton Sea, California. (Cleland, R.G. California in our time(1900-1940). New York, 1947. opp. p. 174.) 44

Oakland, California. (Writers' program. California. San Francisco; the Bay and its cities. New York, 1947. foll. p. 416.) Two photographs, one of which is aerial. 52

San Francisco, California. (Writers' program. California. San Francisco; the Bay and its cities. New York, 1947. passim.) Numerous photographs, aerial views and sketches of the city as it appears today and as it appeared in early days. 52

O'Shaughnessy Dam, California. (Writers' program. California. San Francisco; the Bay and its cities. New York, 1947. foll. p. 106.) 53

Bermuda

Hamilton, Bermuda. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 28, 30.) Two photographs, one showing Front Street and the other an aerial view of the harbor. 52

HISPANIC AMERICA

Mexico, Central America

Archeology, Mexico. (Life. Vol. 23. No. 18. November 3, 1947. p. 95-96.) Four photographs showing the reconstruction of the skull of Tepexpan Man. 55

Antiquities, Central America-Yucatan. (Von Hagen, V. W. Maya explorer: John Lloyd Stephens and the lost cities of Central America and Yucatán. Norman, 1947. passim.) Numerous photographs and sketches of the Mayan ruins. 55

Fuego Volcano, Guatemala. (Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven; a Guatemala holiday. New York, 1947. opp. p. 165.) Photograph showing the eruption of 1945. 43

San Pedro Volcano, Guatemala. (Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven; a Guatemala holiday. New York, 1947. foll. p. 164.) 43

Lake Atitlan, Guatemala. (Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven; a Guatemala holiday. New York, 1947. foll. p. 84.) 44

Chichicastenango, Guatemala. (Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven; a Guatemala holiday. New York, 1947. foll. p. 164.) Photograph showing market day. 52

Guatemala City, Guatemala. (Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven; a Guatemala holiday. New York, 1947. opp. p. 84.) Photograph showing Sixth Avenue. 52

Momostenango, Guatemala. (Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven; a Guatemala holiday. New York, 1947. foll. p. 164.) 52

Habitations, Guatemala. (Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven; a

Habitations, Guatemala (cont.) Guatemala holiday. New York, 1947. opp. p. 164.) Photograph of a native Indian hut in the banana country. 55

West Indies

Port-au-Spain, Trinidad. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 26. No. 5. November 3, 1947. p. 12.) Photograph showing the main street. 52

SOUTH AMERICA

Buenaventura, Colombia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 26. No. 7. November 17, 1947. p. 8.) Photograph showing the harbor on market day. 52

Baurú, Brazil. (o. I.G.G.; Revista do Instituto geográfico e geológico. Vol. 3. No. 4. Outubro-Dezembro 1945. p. 331, 332.) Two photographs, one showing the town in 1905, and the other as it appeared in 1939 from the air. 52

EUROPE

Europe. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. passim.) Numerous photographs of cities, buildings, industries and landscapes. 12

British Isles

Ireland, Scotland

Dublin, Ireland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 122.) Aerial photograph. 52

Bray, Ireland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 121.) Photograph also showing the River Dargle. 52

St. Mary's Loch, Scotland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 116.) 44

Edinburgh, Scotland. (Scott-Moncrieff, George. Edinburgh. London, 1947. passim.) Numerous photographs and sketches, some in color, of the city today and in the past. 52

Edinburgh, Scotland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 119.) Aerial photograph. 52

England

Windermere Lake, England. (Hurlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 116.) 44

Bradford, England. (Bradford: the growth and development of a great city, 1847-1947. Bradford, 1947. passim.) Numerous photographs and sketches, some in color, of the city in its early days and as it appears today. 52

Manchester Canal, England. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 114.) 53

Beachy Head, Sussex, England. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 98.) Aerial photograph. 43

Canterbury, England. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 105.) 52

Lavenham, Suffolk, England. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 109.) 52

Wales

Coastal scenes, Pembrokeshire, Wales. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 20. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 224-227.) Four photographs in color. 43

Milford Haven Estuary, Wales. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 20. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 221.) Photograph in color showing drowned river valley. 43

Lower Town, Pembrokeshire, Wales. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 20. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 229.) Photograph showing the Prescelly Mountains in the background. 52

The Netherlands

IJsel, Meer, Holland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 137.) Aerial photograph showing new polder land. 43

Veere, Holland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 138.) Photograph showing the fishing village on Walcheren Island. 52

Belgium

Bruges, Belgium. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 127.) 52

Dinant, Belgium. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 124.) 52

Ghent, Belgium. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 125.) 52

Leffinghe Canal, Belgium. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 127.) Photograph also showing the village of Plasschendaele. 53

France

Rouen, France. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 91.) 52

Périgueux, France. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 64.) 52

Le Puy, France. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 79.) 52

Marseille, France. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 71.) 52

Corsica

Ajaccio, Corsica. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 47.) 52

Switzerland

Lake Geneva, Switzerland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 236.) Photograph also showing the village of Saint-Saphoria. 44

Germany

Germany. (Deutsches Land in 111 Flugaufnahmen. Königstein im Taunus, 1942. passim.) Numerous aerial photographs of landscapes and the following cities: Altenschwand, Berneck bei Altensteig, Bieringen, Börnecke, Boppard, Braunfels, Bremen, Brückenberg, Burkersdorf im Erzgebirge, Diessen am Ammersee, Dresden, Eisleben, Erbach, Frickenhausen am Main, Friedenweiler bei Neustadt, Gieselwerder an der Wesr Weser, Gondorf, Gotha, Hamburg, Heiligenberg, Hochstein bei Donauwörth, Imberg bei Sonthofen, Kallmünz an der Naab, Kniebis, Königstein in der Neumark, Königstein am Taunus, Kreuzberg an der Werra, Küstrin, Kupferberg am Bober, Meissen, Mölln Münster, Neidenburg, Neuwarp, Nördlingen, Obereisenbach, Passau, Quedlinburg, Ratzeburg, Rees, Rosenthal bei Kassel, Rothenburg ob der Tauber, Säckingen, Schierke, Stift Melk, Tabarz, Weinheim, Zell, Zell bei Füssen, Zons. 12 & 52

Cities, Germany. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 195-204.) Five photographs showing the following cities: Heidelberg, Mainz, Pünderich, Regensburg, and Worms. 52

Architecture, Germany. (Pinder, Wilhelm. Deutsche Dome des Mittelalters. Königstein im Taunus, 1941. passim.) Numerous photographs showing cathedrals. 55

Baroque architecture, Germany. (Pinder, Wilhelm. Deutscher Barock; die grossen Baumeister des 18. Jahrhunderts. Königstein im Taunus, 1940. passim.) Numerous photographs showing typical examples of the Baroque. 55

Castles, Germany. (Pinder, Wilhelm. Deutsche Burgen und feste Schlösser. Königstein im Taunus, 1940. passim.) Numerous photographs of old German castles. 55

Danube Valley, Germany. (Deutsches Land in 111 Flugaufnahmen. Königstein im Taunus, 1942. p. 56.) Aerial photograph. 43

Reichenau Island, Germany. (Deutsches Land in 111 Flugaufnahmen. Königstein im Taunus, 1942. p. 36.) Aerial photography. 43

Lake Constance, Germany. (Deutsches Land in 111 Flugaufnahmen. Königstein im Taunus, 1942. p. 41.) Aerial photograph showing Wasserburg and Lindau. 44

Burghausen, Germany. (Pinder, Wilhelm. Deutsche Burgen und feste Schlösser. Königsteim im Taunus, 1940. p. 70.) 52

Danzig

Danzig. (Deutsches Land in 111 Flugaufnahmen. Königstein im Taunus, 1942. p. 103.) Aerial photograph. 52

Faroe Islands

Faroe Islands. (Huson, Gordon. The Faroes in pictures. London, 1946. passim.) Numerous photographs of cities, industries and coastal scenes. 11

Norway

Hammerfest, Norway. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6. April-June, 1947. Pub. October, 1947. opp. p. 190.) Two aerial photographs showing the city before and after the German occupation. 52

Habitations, Norway. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 109. Nos. 4-6.

Habitations, Norway (cont.) April-June, 1947. Pub. October, 1947. opp. p. 191.) Two photographs of Finnmark and Samer dwellings. 55

Westfjord, Lofoten Islands. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 154.) Aerial photograph. 43

Narvik, Norway. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 15.) Photograph showing mountain background. 52

Trondheim, Norway. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 152.) 52

Geiranger Fjord, Norway. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 14.) 43

Bergen, Norway. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 14.) 52

Gudvangen, Norway. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 153.) 52

Oslo, Norway. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 16.) Photograph showing Karl Johan Street. 52

Oslo, Norway. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 152.) 52

Sweden

Vättern Lake, Sweden. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 150.) 44

Bohuslän, Sweden. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 145.) 52

Stockholm, Sweden. (Hurlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 143.) 52

Denmark

Copenhagen, Denmark. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 142.) 52

Finland

Punkaharju Lake, Finland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 159.) 44

Russia

Moscow, Russia. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 166, 167.) Two photographs. 52

Kiev, Russia. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 172.) 52

Poland, Czechoslovakia

Gdynia, Poland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 176.) 52

Warsaw, Poland. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 175.) Photograph showing bomb damage. 52

Ethnic types, Czechoslovakia. (Heisler, J.B., & Mellon, J.E. Under the Carpathians; home of a forgotten people. London, 1946. passim.) Numerous photographs of Carpatho-Ukranians. 52

Villages, Czechoslovakia. (Heisler, J.B., & Mellon, J.E. Under the Carpathians; home of a forgotten people. London, 1946. p. 10-13.)

Villages, Czechoslovakia (cont.) Four photographs of Carpathian mountain villages. 52

Chust, Czechoslovakia. (Heisler, J. B. , & Mellon, J. E. Under the Carpathians; home of a forgotten people. London, 1946. p. 104.) 52

Jasina, Czechoslovakia. (Heisler, J. B. , & Mellon, J. E. Under the Carpathians; home of a forgotten people. London, 1946. p. 51.) 52

Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia. (Heisler, J. B., & Mellon, J. E. Under the Carpathians; home of a forgotten people. London, 1946. p. 85.) 52

Logging, Czechoslovakia. (Heisler, J. B., & Mellon, J. E. Under the Carpathians; home of a forgotten people. London, 1946. p. 43.) Two photographs. 53

Dam, Czechoslovakia. (Heisler, J. B., & Mellon, J. E. Under the Carpathians; home of a forgotten people. London, 1946. p. 118-119.) Two photographs of a wooden dam near Hoverla. 53

Habitations, Czechoslovakia. (Heisler, J. B., & Mellon, J. E. Under the Carpathians; home of a forgotten people. London, 1946. passim.) Numerous photographs of typical dwellings. 55

Austria

Salzburg, Austria. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 212.) 52

Salzburg, Austria. (Pinder, Wilhelm. Deutsche Burgen und feste Schlösser. Königstein im Taunus, 1940. p. 63.) 52

Hungary

Balaton Lake, Hungary. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947.) Photograph showing the village of Tihany. 44

Yugoslavia, Rumania

Constanta, Rumania. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 225.) Photograph showing oil tanks in the foreground. 52

Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 231.) 52

Greece

Kavalla, Greece. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 229.) 52

Sparta, Greece. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 10.) 52

Rhodes

Costumes, Rhodes. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 20. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 237,238.) Two photographs, one showing the costume of Embona, and the other a 14th century Turkish outfit. 55

Crete

Candia, Crete. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 12.) 52

Turkey in Europe

Istanbul, Turkey. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 4,5,9.) Three photographs of the city, two of which are aerial. 52

Italy

Siena, Italy. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. 52

Naples, Italy. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 21.) 52

Iberian Peninsula

Oporto, Portugal. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 60.) 52

Burgos, Spain. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947 p. 57.) 52

Jaén, Spain. (Hürlimann, Martin, ed. Europa. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1947. p. 55.) 52

AFRICA

Algeria

Coastline, Algeria. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 188.) Photograph of the shore near Bougie. 43

Ethnic types, Algeria. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 180-185.) Several photographs of Kabyle tribesmen. 52

Village, Algeria. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 187.) 52

Market, Algeria. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 181.) Two photographs of a Kabyle market. 53

Habitations, Algeria. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 184.) Photograph showing typical Kabyle dwellings. 55

West Africa

Palm oil production, Sierra Leone. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 17. No. 192. November, 1947. p. 592-593.) Nine photographs showing native tribesmen at work. 53

Crafts, Nigeria. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 17. No. 192. November, 1947. p. 594.) Five photographs showing work in the cooperatives. 55

East Africa

Ethiopia. (Life. Vol. 23. No. 19. November 10, 1947. p. 57-60.) Fourteen photographs in color of life in Ethiopia today. 12

Ethnic types, Kenya. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 17. No. 192. November, 1947. p. 586-587.) Three photographs showing Rendille and Boran tribesmen. 52

Pawpaw plantation, Tanganyika. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 17. No. 192. November, 1947. p. 596.) Three photographs showing the production of papain. 53

South Africa

Tobacco, Southern Rhodesia. (Libertas. Vol. 7. No. 9. September, 1947. p. 16-25.) Fourteen photographs showing various phases of the industry. 53

Tsani Pass, Natal. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 17. No. 192. November, 1947. p. 597.) Two photographs showing pass in the Drakensberg Mountains. 43

Costumes, Zululand. (Libertas. Vol. 7. No. 9. September, 1947. p. 36-41.) Seven photographs of Zulu warriors. 55

ASIA

Turkish Straits

Dardanelles. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 9.) 43

Bosporus Strait. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 5.) 43

Palestine and Transjordan

Jaffa, Palestine. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 26. No. 5. November 5, 1947. p. 4.) Aerial photograph. 52

Arabia

Medina, Arabia. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 22.) Photograph of the old part of the city. 52

Muna, Arabia. (Travel. Vol. 89. No. 6. October, 1947. p. 23.) 52

Ras-al-Khaimah, Arabia. (O'Shea, Raymond. The sand kings of Oman. London, 1947. foll. p. 140.) Photograph showing the harbor. 52

Iran

Mountains, Iran. (Endeavour. Vol. 6. No. 24. October, 1947. p. 167.) Aerial photograph of typical mountain country. 43

Abadan, Iran. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 63. No. 1778. November, 1947. p. 48 ME.) Aerial photograph. 52

Japan

Industries, Japan. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 20. No. 2. October, 1947. p. 246-253.) Ten photographs showing various agricultural and industrial pursuits. 53

Ryukyu Islands

Naha Harbor, Okinawa. (Morrow, James. A scientist with Perry in Japan. Chapel Hill, 1947. opp. p. 55.) Sketch showing Commodore Perry's squadron. 52

China

Pei-ta-ho, Kansu, China. (Sino-Swedish expedition. Reports from the scientific expedition to the North-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. Publication 10. 3. Geology. 3. Stockholm, 1940. foll. p. 22.) Six photographs of the river and gorge. 44

Zi-ka-wei, Shanghai, China. (Bulletin de L'Université L'Aurore. Serie 3. Tome 7. No. 4. 1946. opp. p. 706.) Aerial photograph. 75

India

Migration, India. (Life. Vol. 23. No. 18. November 3, 1947. p. 117-125.) Numerous photographs illustrating the movements of Moslems, Sikhs, and Hindus. 52

Jhelum River, India. (Geographic. school bulletins. Vol. 26. No. 5. November 3, 1947. p. 2.) Photograph also showing Srinagar and the Panjal Mountains. 44

Siam

Gwei Yai River, Thailand. (Economic geography. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1947. p. 95.) Aerial photograph showing the bombed bridge at Tamarkan. 44

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Ethnic types, New Guinea. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 17. No. 192. November, 1947. p. 583.) Two photographs, one showing native girls making grass skirts, and the other a Yule Island boy. 52

Villages, Fiji Islands. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 17. No. 192. November, 1947. p. 598-599.) Five photographs showing miners' homes. 52

Fishing, Leeward Islands. (Natural history. Vol. 55. No. 9. November, 1947. p. 400-403.) Seven photographs showing a fish drive at Bora-Bora. 53

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic

Cape Dorset, Baffin Island. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 35. No. 4. October, 1947. p. 196.) 52

HISTORY & TRAVEL

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume X
1947

American Geographical Society
New York

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. X INDEX 1947

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An Abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography, 1
11 Popular, 14, 15, 30, 41, 44, 46, 47, 50, 57, 64, 66-68, 70, 79, 80, 95-97, 106, 108, 125, 126, 164, 168, 169, 173, 179, 180, 189, 190, 195, 208, 210, 211, 214, 216, 219-221, 228, 229, 242, 251, 254-257, 270, 273, 275, 280, 281, 292, 300, 303-306, 309, 319, 326-328, 331, 332, 335, 345
12 Scientific, 1, 7, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26-28, 32, 35, 43, 48, 49, 51, 54, 56, 57, 70, 71, 73, 75-77, 81, 83, 91, 98, 100-105, 109-111, 113, 121, 122, 127, 130, 131, 133, 137-142, 144, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 164, 173-175, 177-179, 181, 182, 185-187, 190, 191, 195, 197, 207, 214, 218, 221, 223-226, 230, 232-234, 236-238, 240, 242, 243, 251, 261, 262, 264-266, 269, 271, 273, 278, 282, 283, 290, 295, 299-303, 305, 307, 308, 310, 314, 317, 319, 329, 332, 334, 336-338, 340, 342-344
13 Geographic Regions, 1, 24, 26, 35, 83, 135, 146, 175, 184, 191, 197, 243, 277, 319, 332, 335
14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 7, 99, 111, 233, 309
15 Guidebooks, 1, 46, 64, 67, 74, 121, 126, 132, 134, 139, 144, 168, 189, 208, 211, 212, 225, 226, 235, 254
16 Scenery and Its Appreciation, 1, 83
17 Cycles, 113
2 Travel and Exploration, 32, 33, 35, 41, 47, 48, 59, 77, 79, 83, 92, 95, 96, 99, 105, 110, 112, 113, 121, 128, 138, 144, 147-149, 150-153, 165, 173, 174, 188, 195-197, 207, 208, 220, 222, 229, 235, 237, 238, 241, 242, 251, 252, 255, 262, 273, 277-279, 281, 282, 297, 305, 309, 317, 326, 335, 340, 341, 342-344, 346
21 Popular, 20, 26, 27, 29, 32, 108, 113, 127, 128, 130-132, 144, 151, 169-172, 174, 180, 187-190, 195-197, 207, 210, 214, 222, 223, 229, 231, 241, 254, 259, 262, 281, 290, 297, 307, 309, 310, 312, 328, 329, 342
22 Scientific Reports, 1, 106, 174, 235, 239, 299
24 Field Work and Its Methods, 83, 197
3 Mathematical Geography, 283
31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 283
311 Geodesy, 35, 197, 319
32 Movements of the Earth, 283
321 Time, 14, 67, 218, 219, 243, 291, 319
34 Determination of Positions, 7, 18, 22-24, 26, 29, 32, 41, 56, 72, 73, 76, 77, 83, 100, 111, 191, 195, 197, 208, 262, 265, 283, 317, 319, 325
345 Surveying, 22, 24, 30, 31, 35, 53, 99, 208, 211, 283, 299, 325
3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 73, 83, 151, 181, 329

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)
3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 35, 42, 73, 83, 84, 91, 105, 113, 123, 155, 198, 208, 231, 243, 252, 282-284, 290, 291, 299, 319, 325
346 Marine Surveying, 113
348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 36, 198
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 35
39 Cartography, 2, 18, 21, 61, 76, 84, 114, 155, 175, 229, 239, 243, 265, 319
3911 Projections, 1, 2, 36, 61, 113, 114, 155, 191, 198, 243
395 Maps, 2, 18, 22, 23, 25, 27, 31, 36, 42-45, 48, 76, 80, 84, 114, 123-125, 127-129, 131, 133, 134, 137, 138, 142, 143, 146-148, 150, 152, 155, 156, 164, 170, 171, 173, 175-177, 180, 181, 185, 194, 198, 209-211, 213, 215, 216, 227, 228, 230, 238, 241, 244, 257, 258, 260, 262, 265, 270, 272, 277, 284, 292-294, 296-298, 300, 301, 305, 308, 310, 311, 316, 317, 320, 325, 327, 329, 339
4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 11, 99, 106, 140, 175, 176, 226, 234, 281, 284, 299, 320
401 Distribution of Land and Water, 2
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 30, 36, 74, 79, 103, 108, 114, 156, 181, 199, 222, 234, 244, 266, 281, 284, 301, 308, 317, 320
42 Geology, 2, 8, 13, 15, 17, 22, 23, 27-29, 32, 43, 45, 46, 48-50, 55, 63, 64, 67, 72, 76-78, 81, 93, 100, 103, 108, 114, 122, 126, 128, 129, 134, 135, 142-144, 148, 151, 152, 156, 165, 166, 168, 170, 171, 175, 177-179, 188, 191, 192, 194, 198, 206-208, 210, 212, 215, 216, 220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 230, 234, 236, 239, 244, 252, 254-257, 260, 262, 265, 267, 268, 270-274, 276, 282, 290, 293, 294, 296, 297, 306, 309-311, 313-316, 320, 327, 329, 330, 332, 335-337, 344
421 Geochronology, 2, 156, 165, 215, 244, 268, 284, 305
43 Geomorphology, 13-15, 17, 18, 22, 23, 28, 31, 48, 52, 75, 77, 84, 100, 102, 104, 107, 110, 114, 133, 137, 139, 140, 143-147, 156, 174, 177-180, 182-185, 187, 193, 226, 227, 234, 240, 262, 267, 268, 270, 271, 275, 277, 278, 280, 296, 297, 300, 305, 308, 311, 313, 317, 330, 332, 333, 335-337, 339, 341, 345
4301 Physiographic Regions, 26, 136
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 18, 19, 22, 25, 28, 46, 105, 114, 157, 199, 266, 276, 277, 284, 306, 320
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 14, 27, 84, 96, 129, 141, 157, 171, 184, 215, 218, 236, 251, 267, 284, 316, 328
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 16, 36, 48, 61, 71, 84, 122, 128, 157, 181, 193, 196, 199, 216, 238, 244, 257, 259, 282
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 32, 172, 285, 320
4324 Loess, 19, 180
4327 Soils, 2, 7-11, 13, 15, 19, 23, 25, 31-33, 36, 42, 57, 58, 65-67, 80, 85, 91, 94, 96, 104, 106, 109, 134, 135, 151, 170, 177, 188, 190, 192-194, 199, 208, 212-214, 222, 232-234, 237, 239, 243, 255, 256, 259, 262, 276, 277, 279, 285, 293, 294, 298, 299, 309, 314-316, 318, 320, 325, 329, 330, 335, 336, 339
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 169, 170, 194, 255, 310
4332 River Valleys, 3, 21, 22, 27, 28, 52, 73, 85, 98, 124, 132, 141-143, 157, 183, 193, 239, 240, 266, 268, 271, 275, 299, 302, 307, 311, 312, 320, 336-338
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 13, 19, 53, 65, 140, 177, 182, 218, 225, 244, 272, 337, 339
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 177, 235, 241, 255, 339
4352 Shore Lines, 18, 51, 58, 99, 111, 123, 135, 179, 240, 243, 256, 280, 302, 328, 340
436 Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice and Their Work, 3, 13, 16, 17 19, 21, 23, 25-27, 30, 37, 41, 49, 52, 53, 56, 59, 61, 64, 67, 74, 85, 99, 114, 132, 133, 140, 142, 157, 181, 189, 199, 207,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
436 Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice and Their Work,(cont.), 220, 228, 233, 242, 245, 251, 260, 263, 269, 285, 313, 317, 321, 331, 335, 336
439 Land Forms Due to Different Agencies, 21, 28, 73, 115, 137, 245, 255, 265, 297, 311, 337
4394 Mountains, 3, 8, 13, 14, 16, 25, 26, 51, 75, 101, 108, 131, 135, 144, 149, 157, 179, 185, 189, 190, 199, 208, 216, 225-227, 232, 245, 261, 272, 276, 299, 306, 311, 312, 333, 342, 344
43945 Mountaineering, 3, 17, 58, 85, 108, 115, 135, 179, 199, 207, 216, 231, 233-235, 261, 313, 332, 333, 343
43946 Landslides, Avalanches, 85, 101, 226, 285
4396 Islands, 18, 99, 134, 168, 180, 181, 185, 235, 241, 290
4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, etc., 275
44 Waters of the Lands, 19, 22, 23, 26, 68, 95, 96, 100, 106, 110, 130, 146, 150, 178, 184, 188, 221, 225, 227, 256, 271, 313, 334, 340, 341
441 Rivers; Potamology, 11-14, 19, 26, 45, 49, 67, 92, 94, 97, 100, 104, 105, 108, 109, 124, 126-128, 135, 136, 142, 144, 165, 167, 175, 177, 184, 187, 193, 207, 210, 213, 232, 233, 256, 258, 265, 273, 278, 292-296, 300, 315, 333, 334, 337, 344
4415 Floods, 66, 92, 200, 210, 212, 256, 344
442 Lakes; Limnology, 22, 23, 26, 28, 74, 128, 164, 165, 174, 184, 190, 268, 274, 305, 333, 337
443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 12, 44, 50, 81, 93, 94, 126, 131, 146, 157, 167, 170, 195, 200, 212, 213, 215, 216, 237, 241, 245, 254-256, 272, 273, 285, 291, 293, 295, 312, 313, 315, 329
444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 148, 158, 178, 262, 300, 326
45 Oceanography, 9, 21, 22, 37, 46, 81, 85, 104, 105, 109, 115, 153, 158, 172, 187, 195, 196, 200, 223, 226, 245, 252, 267, 268, 280, 285, 318, 340, 346
451 The Sea Floor, 3, 31, 32, 65, 115, 149, 200, 245, 285, 328
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 91, 150, 158, 178, 196, 285, 312, 318
453 Movements of Sea Water, 14, 18, 33, 37, 58, 61, 85, 115, 158, 170, 200, 231, 245, 269, 285, 318, 328
459 Marine Biology, 51, 85, 158, 190, 302
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 75, 85, 86, 95, 103, 121, 165, 184, 186, 196, 200, 222, 238, 245, 246, 263, 266, 280, 285, 286, 313, 318, 341
461 Meteorology, 3, 12, 32, 37, 54, 59, 80, 86, 109, 115, 123, 139, 153, 158, 170, 178, 200, 215, 225, 228, 233, 234, 236, 253, 265, 280, 286, 321, 329, 332
4612 Temperature, 3, 19, 42, 43, 50, 59, 115, 246, 265, 273, 286, 291, 315, 339
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 22, 26, 37, 61, 80, 86, 109, 115, 135, 200, 207, 286, 318, 321
46151 Precipitation, 42, 43, 56, 75, 79, 80, 86, 106, 108-110, 115, 125, 128, 131, 146, 169, 201, 209, 219, 231, 246, 261, 262, 274, 286, 295, 314, 320, 325, 329, 333, 338, 340, 345
46153 Fogs, 3, 86
46159 Droughts, 37, 138, 139, 169, 186, 201, 262, 333, 340
4619 Meteorological Instruments, 37
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 4, 37, 92, 201, 241, 286, 301, 342
462 Climatology, 23, 37, 51, 52, 54, 55, 61, 67, 68, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 86, 101, 110, 115, 116, 137, 139, 145, 175, 177, 180-184, 186, 187, 201, 215, 221, 223, 237, 241, 246, 264, 270, 271, 274, 277, 278, 281, 282, 286, 299, 302, 310, 312, 317, 321, 335, 339

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
4621 Climatic Regions, 14, 19, 23, 140, 201, 238, 339
47 Biogeography, 97, 103, 105, 107, 140, 221, 246
471 Ecology, 173, 188
472 Plant Geography; Phytogeography, 4, 7, 37, 48, 49, 54, 64, 72, 77, 80, 81, 86, 98, 102, 106, 112, 116, 134, 139, 143, 145, 146, 165, 168, 176, 177, 188, 190, 195, 201, 215, 233, 237, 241, 242, 246, 250, 268, 270, 271, 278, 279, 281, 297, 301, 306, 307, 316, 321, 325, 328, 330, 332, 338
473 Vegetational Regions, 21, 28, 72, 106, 116, 145, 173, 181, 216, 290, 309, 314
4731 Deserts, 28, 54, 67, 138, 297, 298, 309, 313
474 Animal Geography; Zoogeography, 31, 41, 93, 146, 158, 166, 241, 246, 258, 281, 310, 318, 344, 345
4745 Birds, 134, 259, 329
4746 Insects, 4, 37
5 Human Geography, 20, 29, 30, 31, 44, 48, 49, 54, 56, 59, 75-80, 86, 97, 102, 103, 106, 107, 127, 131, 132, 138, 139, 143-145, 147-149, 152, 167, 173, 187-191, 193, 201, 210, 214, 219, 220, 222, 223, 230, 231, 235, 241, 246, 259-261, 264, 265, 271-273, 275, 277, 280, 281, 300-302, 307, 310, 316, 322, 325, 332, 334, 341-343
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 12, 18, 30, 51, 62, 67, 68, 73, 96, 97, 99, 103, 107, 123, 132, 133, 136-138, 220, 228, 230, 237, 241, 260, 285, 298, 304, 311, 316
501 Man and Environment, 38, 86, 87, 109, 116, 201, 322, 346
51 Physiological Geography, 40, 41, 116, 134, 147, 172, 269
5101 Origin andAntiquity of Man, 96, 158, 333
515 Medical Geography, 4, 62, 159, 232, 236, 273
52 Geography of Population, 4, 7, 18, 19, 26, 28, 38, 51, 64, 73, 77, 80, 87, 100, 101, 103, 107, 110, 116, 136,138, 140, 141, 166, 173, 176, 186, 194, 201, 202, 217-221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 235, 240, 246, 252, 253, 258-260, 263, 264, 271, 274, 282, 286, 287, 290, 292, 294, 297, 303, 307, 314, 326, 329, 330, 333, 334, 338, 339, 341
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 26, 32, 38, 51, 108, 109, 136, 183, 185, 187, 202, 231, 234, 238, 270, 338
523 Composition of Population, 8, 12, 16, 24, 25, 26, 28, 41, 43, 45, 49, 55, 65, 68-70, 74, 78, 81, 91, 93-95, 97, 98, 104, 106, 111, 128, 131, 132, 140, 146, 150, 164, 168, 171, 172, 174, 178, 183, 191-193, 211, 218, 220, 221, 223, 229, 230, 232, 253, 255, 269, 280, 282, 287, 290, 291, 294, 299, 304, 310, 315, 322, 325, 340, 341, 342, 345
524 Movements of Population, 16, 41, 42, 51, 64, 77, 96, 98, 99, 107, 123, 138, 140, 159, 166, 176, 178, 181, 192, 202, 209, 213, 231, 246, 251, 253, 260, 267-269, 271, 276, 287, 294, 297, 298, 322, 326, 333, 344
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 8, 24, 25, 44, 45, 47, 48, 110, 111, 116, 121, 122, 131, 140, 145, 165, 211-213, 232, 235, 260, 262, 266, 275, 294, 310, 326, 327, 338, 345
525 Forms of Settlement, 9, 13, 19, 25, 42, 50, 51, 53, 55, 94, 121, 128, 133, 140, 142, 171, 176, 217, 219, 220, 235, 238, 253, 259, 277, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 304, 307, 326, 336, 338, 343
5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 4, 23, 33, 43, 49, 56, 59, 66, 70, 73, 79, 92-95, 97, 100, 101, 148, 164, 166, 179, 181, 183, 184, 190, 208, 221, 223, 227, 253, 255, 265, 266, 278, 279, 281, 299, 315, 338
5252 City Geography, 8, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 29, 38, 43, 44, 47, 50-52, 58, 64, 65, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 87, 92-95, 98, 99, 104, 105, 108, 109, 111, 117, 123-127, 137-139, 141, 143, 148, 159, 167-170, 174, 175, 177, 180-185, 189, 191, 209-213, 215, 216, 220, 221, 223, 224, 228, 232, 239, 247, 251, 252,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
5252 City Geography (cont.), 254-259, 261-266, 275, 278, 279, 290, 292-295, 299, 301-304, 314-316, 325, 327, 328, 331, 332, 334, 336-338, 341, 342, 345
52529 Harbors, 7, 11, 28, 47, 56, 81, 92, 95, 109, 121, 127, 142-145, 166-168, 175, 185, 187, 189, 195, 214, 223-226, 230, 238, 239, 258, 272, 293, 297, 300, 308, 333, 345
53 Economic Geography, 11-13, 20-23, 26, 30, 42, 46-50, 54-57, 59, 67-72, 76, 78, 81, 92, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 122-124, 126, 129, 130-132, 135, 138, 139, 143-150, 166, 171, 172, 175, 177, 180, 189, 193, 202, 207, 209, 213, 217, 219, 220-224, 228-230, 234-237, 240, 242, 253, 255, 256, 258-261, 264, 266, 267, 270, 271, 275, 276, 278, 279, 287, 292, 295, 298-303, 305-308, 310-312, 314, 316, 325, 328-330, 332, 334, 335, 343
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 17, 57, 62, 71, 192, 202, 247, 259, 281, 287, 290, 299, 343, 345
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 31, 38, 91, 105
53101 Land Utilization, 8, 19, 25, 50, 99, 109, 123, 125, 126, 137-139, 151, 159, 170, 176, 179, 193, 194, 224, 236, 239, 263, 264, 278, 279, 294, 302, 314, 333
53102 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 21, 43, 45, 67, 73, 74, 94, 123, 124, 127, 136, 151, 159, 167, 182, 192, 211, 214, 239, 257, 263, 274, 276, 296
53104 Reserves, Parks, etc., 12, 13, 46, 67, 68, 78, 93, 95, 133, 146, 166, 169, 170, 183, 208, 209, 213-217, 257, 296, 301, 302, 333
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 8, 16, 23, 31, 42, 46, 48, 54, 55, 58, 66, 72, 80, 87, 95, 96, 103, 107, 117, 126, 135, 140-142, 150, 164, 165, 171, 175, 188, 192, 202, 207-209, 211, 215, 218, 221, 228, 229, 234, 247, 255, 256, 258, 259, 268, 270, 273, 274, 276, 279, 287, 290, 293, 294, 297, 311, 314, 326, 327
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 23, 43, 137, 143, 192, 218, 219, 222, 235, 247, 253, 258, 272, 275, 281, 296, 311, 313, 344
531121 Aluminum, Bauxite, 117, 294
531124 Gold, 30, 70, 143, 188, 207, 217, 258, 275, 277, 281, 287
531125 Iron and Steel, 21, 23, 43, 66, 68, 87, 98, 111, 117, 137 165, 169, 177, 209, 227, 238, 256, 266, 268, 305, 343
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 20, 45, 52, 53, 56, 76, 93, 127-130, 151, 188, 192, 193, 256, 268, 282, 296, 327
531137 Coal, 8, 20, 24, 42-44, 55, 68, 72, 73, 87, 91, 100, 117, 122, 169, 176, 189, 195, 209, 210, 212, 239, 247, 252, 254, 269, 287, 296, 315, 331
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 4, 5, 9, 10, 15, 17, 38, 42, 45-48, 50, 56, 62, 65, 66, 68, 79, 87, 94, 98, 104, 117, 122, 123, 126, 131, 148, 159, 170, 177, 189, 191, 193, 196, 202, 203, 217, 247, 254, 256, 261, 263, 265, 269, 276, 279, 287, 293, 296, 315, 331
53112 Food Supply, 5, 38, 47, 50, 57, 87, 159, 179, 203, 240, 258, 335
5312 Agriculture, 5, 17, 20-24, 29, 38, 41, 48, 50, 51, 53, 56, 58, 66, 68, 73, 87, 97, 101-103, 106, 110, 130, 133, 138, 141, 145, 150, 159, 160, 165, 166, 170, 172, 175, 176, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 209, 216, 217, 226, 236, 237, 239, 240, 242, 247, 250-252, 264, 267, 269, 274, 275, 278, 279, 287, 291, 305, 310, 313, 314, 326, 327, 331, 333, 340, 345
531223 Irrigation, 13, 20, 25, 30, 49, 52, 58, 87, 104, 110, 131, 137, 146, 148, 150, 190, 194, 217, 218, 232, 233, 237, 255, 257, 262, 281, 295, 296, 315, 327
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 78, 87, 186, 322

5 Human Geography (cont.)
53125 Vegetable Products, 47, 70, 203, 259, 329
531251 Cereals, 260 326
5312511 Wheat, 12, 24, 102, 110, 169, 189, 261
5312512 Rice, 33, 87, 92, 123, 233, 248, 339
531252 Vegetables, 24, 105, 203, 235, 239
531254 Fruits and Berries, 117, 125, 129, 160, 179, 190, 221, 234, 333, 340, 341, 345
531255 Tree Crops, 42, 55, 118, 144, 209, 219, 242, 273, 333
5312551 Coffee, 130, 132
5312552 Tea, 239, 344
531253 Root Crops, 261
5312554 Nuts, 147
5312555 Rubber, 38, 72, 109, 160, 171, 203, 280, 299, 300, 329
531256 Sugar, 5, 15, 24, 47, 59, 97, 225, 240, 331
531257 Vegetable Oils, 118, 193, 219
531258 Spices, 97
53125.10 Tobacco, 49, 97, 241, 311
53125.11 Drugs, 71
5313 Forests and Forestry, 11, 42, 45, 54, 58, 62, 65, 72, 96, 101, 102, 107, 122, 130, 133, 138, 167, 169, 172, 194, 214, 228, 240, 247, 251, 253, 257, 264, 267, 274, 279, 287, 291, 294, 299, 300, 326, 328, 331, 335
531351 Logging; Lumbering, 44, 71, 102, 268, 269, 273, 305
531352 Forest Products, 23, 44, 47, 74, 101, 124, 217, 273, 287
53132 Textile Industries, 24, 47, 109, 149
531321 Cotton, 20, 53, 96, 190, 209, 228, 239, 281
531322 Wool, 58, 151
531323 Silk, 17, 278
531324 Fibers, 27, 39, 88, 92, 149, 187, 219, 236, 287
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 41, 47, 52, 98, 147, 185, 187, 257, 275
53145 Stock Industry by Types of Animals, 241, 259, 263, 278
531451 Neat Cattle, 38, 66, 126, 209, 212, 252, 255, 257, 259, 300, 303, 314, 327
531452 Sheep and Goats, 95, 139, 345
531456 Fur Industry, 41, 93, 137, 292, 293, 318
5314562 Wild Life and Its Conservation; Game Laws, 42, 254
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes--Fisheries, 12, 20, 41, 44, 47, 66, 68-71, 91, 118, 134, 149, 151, 153, 167, 203, 209, 219, 240, 248, 258, 267
53156 Whaling, 62, 112, 153, 203, 223, 248
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 24, 28, 46, 55, 56, 58, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 78, 100, 118, 123, 127, 135, 176, 203, 209, 214, 217, 238, 240, 253, 264, 275, 279, 291, 295
5321 Power in General, 5, 26, 30, 39, 47, 55, 88, 124, 125, 160, 176, 215, 216, 228, 268, 277, 322, 341
53216 Atomic Energy, 39
533 Transportation and Communication, 20, 47, 88, 102, 135, 136, 141, 175, 240, 266, 269, 281, 301, 307
5331 Land Transportation, 14, 45, 47, 172, 257, 265, 341
53311 Roads, 20, 44, 67, 72, 97, 100, 111, 121, 125, 135, 146, 148-150, 164, 173, 181, 193, 203, 207, 210, 230, 231, 248, 251, 270, 279, 281, 292, 312, 325, 326, 330
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 5
53313 Railroads, 24, 45, 53, 54, 73, 79, 88, 100, 102, 118, 133, 136, 137, 174, 175, 186, 220, 229, 255, 266, 276, 296, 298, 303, 308, 312, 344, 345
5332 Water Transportation, 5, 13, 20, 93, 100, 112, 122, 124, 125, 133, 136, 142, 147, 165, 168, 174, 196, 211, 213, 214, 216, 229, 233, 248, 294, 303, 322, 343

5 Human Geography (cont.)
5333 Aviation, 5, 8, 32, 43, 66, 81, 92, 112, 121, 130, 164, 196, 203, 209, 219, 251, 258, 272, 279, 290, 292, 317, 318, 325, 342, 346
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 160
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 25, 30, 39, 56, 53, 75, 88, 92, 97, 99, 171, 173, 223, 251, 262, 267, 275, 288
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 184, 186
535 Labor, 175, 327
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 29, 295
54 Political Geography, 5, 20, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30-32, 39, 44, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 62, 75, 76, 78-80, 88, 89, 92, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 118, 123, 124, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147-153, 160, 164, 173, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 184, 185, 188-190, 193-196, 204, 227-233, 236-238, 240, 242, 248, 252, 253, 259, 263, 265-274, 276-282, 288, 291, 298, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 310, 312-318, 322, 325, 328, 335, 336, 338-344, 346
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 32, 76, 118, 142, 145, 146, 176, 177, 223, 225, 227, 231, 232, 253, 303, 322, 330
545 Boundaries, 12, 15-17, 20, 53, 71, 89, 174, 176, 184, 219, 222, 225, 227, 231, 235, 254, 263, 267, 270, 292, 304, 306, 311, 323, 326, 338
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 9, 25, 27-31, 41, 52, 54, 55, 70, 76, 79, 89, 97, 108, 135, 136, 144, 160, 164, 172, 185, 194, 195, 204, 214, 221, 223, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 242, 248, 250, 255, 261, 272, 274, 277, 280, 288, 296, 309, 316, 342
5501 Archaeological Monuments, 14, 27, 29, 30, 43, 45-47, 49, 56, 63, 69, 71, 75, 78, 91, 96-98, 107, 125, 129-132, 164, 166, 169, 173, 187, 191, 196, 216, 218, 220, 222, 227, 232, 233, 237, 255, 257, 259, 267, 275, 279, 292-295, 298, 308, 310, 313, 317, 324, 326-328, 330, 342
551 Linguistic Geography, 16, 28, 33, 52, 53, 77, 102, 132, 133, 136, 152, 179, 185, 193, 204, 206, 236, 248, 257, 263, 267, 269, 270, 280, 304, 309, 313, 315, 323, 328, 335, 343, 345
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 12, 13, 15, 20, 26, 31, 44-46, 51, 58, 91, 98, 100, 111, 130, 165, 171, 172, 219-221, 226, 230, 235, 248, 265, 270, 278, 282, 291, 298, 299, 303-306, 309, 313, 331, 334, 339
552 Religions, 118, 128, 148, 215, 228, 232, 234, 309, 344
5521 Material Culture, 11
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 26, 50, 107, 146, 149, 164, 171, 178, 227, 232, 257, 280, 304, 334, 344, 346
55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-work, Pottery, etc.), 58, 89, 235
553 Customs, Folk-lore, etc., 11, 16, 119, 317
554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 29, 166
56 Military Geography, 10, 32, 33, 39, 50, 80, 89, 97, 104, 111, 119, 138, 160, 207, 228, 231, 242, 249, 288, 293, 305, 325
6 History of Geography, 5, 39, 63, 119, 161, 204, 288
62 Orient to 600 A.D., 288
64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D., 6, 40, 204, 323
65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 161, 323
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 6, 249
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 40, 63, 89, 119, 161, 171, 204, 205, 249, 288, 323
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 89, 119, 161, 205, 249, 288, 323
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 6, 119, 135, 136, 142, 149, 205, 209, 266, 336
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 18, 20, 40, 42, 64, 89, 99, 119, 120, 136, 141, 161, 205, 249, 282, 288, 299, 323, 324, 330
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 6, 7, 17, 40, 53, 55, 59, 98, 100, 102, 120, 129, 138, 142, 152, 162, 172, 177, 194, 196, 210, 227, 231, 259, 280, 291, 303, 317

8 Aids to Geographical Study: Collections
801 Geographical Dictionaries, 308
81 Bibliographies, 40, 55, 56, 64, 74, 75, 89, 97, 104, 141, 150, 185, 186, 191, 205, 207, 214, 217, 218, 222, 228, 236, 257, 260, 264, 273, 277, 288, 305, 309, 317, 326
82 Gazetteers, 103, 130, 171, 301, 308, 312
83 Atlases, 20, 68, 90, 120, 136, 137, 151, 162, 175, 194, 205, 288
85 Periodicals, 17, 24, 55, 59, 90, 108, 122, 141, 150, 177, 217, 222, 223, 230, 266, 267, 282, 303, 317, 334
86 Biographies, 6, 7, 40, 62, 63, 90, 120, 121, 162, 163, 205, 206, 217, 249, 250, 288, 289, 324, 327
9 History, 15, 16, 27, 29, 44, 49, 57, 66, 75, 79, 90, 103, 111, 121, 130, 137, 148, 149, 171, 172, 179, 184, 210-212, 214, 226, 228-230, 233, 234, 254, 263, 276, 304, 314, 327, 330, 342
901 Relation of Geography and History, 254, 315
91 Prehistory, 63, 77, 223, 227, 336
92 B.C., 104, 236
93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 104
94 750-1500 A.D., 174
95 1500-1650, 14, 44, 130, 174, 222, 346
96 1650-1800, 12, 15, 16, 33, 47, 94, 125, 127, 130, 291, 334
97 1800-1900, 12, 15, 16, 33, 57, 65, 94, 238, 241, 282, 327
98 1900 to Date, 228, 272, 327, 328

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Pages marked with an asterisk indicate maps, and underscored items biographical material. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aachen, Germany, 228
Aagaard, Bjarne, 33, 317
Aalund, H., 9
Aandahl, A. R., 66
Aario, Leo, 25
Aartsen, J.P. van, 28
Aasgaard, Gunnar, 32
Abbot, C. G., 125, 158, 286
Abbott, O. D., 2
Abendanon, E. C., 179
Abercrombie, Patrick, 99
Aberfoyle, Australia, 194
Abeykoon, A., 193
Abitibi East County, Quebec, 64, 122, 208
Abreu, R. A., 175
Abrolhos Islands, Australia, 151, 241
Abruzzo, Italy, 141, 272
Absentee Shawnee reservation, Okla., 45
Accuratov, V. J., 317
Achilles, Max, 21
Acland, L. G. D., 241
Aconquija, Mt., Argentina, 17, 263
Acuña, V. M., 161, 175
Acuña de Mones Ruiz, Primavera, 161, 175
Adak, Aleutian Islands, 64
Adams, Henry, 152
Adelaide, Australia, 111
Aden, Arabia, 237
Adige River region, 185, 307
Adler, H. E., 29
Admiralty Islands, 111
Adriatic Sea, 141, 186, 231, 271, 340
Aegean Islands, 307
Ängeby, Olof, 52, 268
Aeschbacher, W. D., 126
Afghanistan, 56, 190, 237, 243
Afonso dos Santos, Alvaro, 142
Africa, 27, 54, 76, 104, 143, 186, 232, 272, 309, 311, 323, 340
Africa, British Central, 55
Africa, British West, 187
Africa, Central, 54, 77, 105, 145, 187, 234, 273, 310, 341
Africa, East, 28, 55, 78, 105, 146, 188, 234, 235, 274, 310, 341
Africa, Equatorial, 187, 341
Africa, French Equatorial, 54, 105, 145, 146, 273, *310
Africa, French North, 309, 340
Africa, French West, Service des mines, *310
Africa, French West, 28, 77, 187, 233, 309, 341
Africa, Italian East, 28, 146, 274
Africa, North, 28, 54, 104, 144, 178, 187, 232, 309, 340
Africa, Portuguese West, 55, 309
Africa, South, Geological survey, 311
Africa, South, Gov't. information office, 106
Africa, South, 29, 55, 78, 105, 106, 112, 144, 146, 147, 188, 189, 235, 274, 275, 310, 311, 342
Africa, South-West, 78, 105, 188, 310
Africa, Spanish, 76, 143
Africa, West, 28, 54, 77, 105, 144, 187, 233, 249, 273, 309, 341
Agnese, Battista, 90
Agon, France, 332
Agostini, A. M. de, 174
Agro Pontino, Italy, 141
Aguado Bleye, Pedro, 142
Aguilar, Francisco, 261
Ahlmann, H. W., 152, 242, 317
Ahmad, K. S., 193
Ahnlund, Nils, 267
Aimé, Georges, 162
Aitchison, A. E., 289
Aitken, Mary, 282
Ajo mining district, Ariz., 67
Alabama. State planning board, 214, 295
Alabama, *45, *127, *213, 214, 256, *294, 326
Aland Islands, Sweden, 268
Alaska. Aeronautics and communications commission, 290
Alaska, 7, 41, 63, 64, 91, 121, 163, 164, *164, 207, 250, 251, 290, *291, 325
Alaska Highway, 91,121
Alava, Spain, 142

Alazraqui, Santos, 153
Albani, Dina, 27
Albania, 26, 141, 185, 271
Albert, Lake, Belgian Congo, 310
Alberta. Dept. of lands and mines, 251
Alberta. University, Dept. of soils, 8
Alberta, 8, *8, 290
Alberts, H. W., 98
Alcorta Guerreo, Ramón, 218
Aldama C., Alvaro, 219
Alekhin, V. V., 246
Aleutian Islands, 207, 251
Alexander, F. D., 93
Alexander, Fred, 326, 345
Alföld, Hungary, 75
Alfonsaro, H. V., 222
Algeria, 54, 232, 233, 309
Algiers. Université. Institut de recherches sahariennes, 76, 233
Algonkian Indians, 41
Ali, Sálim, 79
Alicante, Spain, 143
Aliev, G., ed., 270
Alivazitos, Baba, 103
Aliverti, G., 37
Alkali Ridge, Utah, 46
Allan, D. A., 152
Allan, J. A., 8
Allan, W., 275
Allason, W., 156
Allegheny conference on community development, Pittsburgh, Pa., 292
Allegheny River, N.Y., 92
Allen, H. B., 29
Allen, H. C., *194
Allen, J. E., 46, 327
Allen, L. N., 110
Allen, P. H., 299
Allen, Walter, 331
Almagià, Roberto, *119, 155
Almagro Basch, Martín, 308
Almeida, F. F. M. de, 98
Almela, A., 142
Alpha iron-bearing district, Mich., 126
Alps, 21, 51, 101, 135, 140, 179, 226; Austrian, 75, 306; French, 333; German, 266; Italian, 27, 185; Stubai, 25; Swiss, 135; Yugoslavia, 339
Alsace, France, 226, 303
Altyounyan, T., 342
Alvarado Franquiz, Juan, 260
Amacuro, Delta, Venezuela, 131
Amazon River, 17, 97, 221
Amazonas, Brazil, 300
Amazonas, Peru, 98
America, 40, 63, 91, 206, 249, 250, 254, 257, 268, 290, 324
America, Central, 14, 47, 67, 68, 96, 130, 171, 218, 219, *258, 259, 289, 297, 328
America, Hispanic, 14, 42, 46, 47, 67, 95, 96, 128, 142, 171, 217, 258, 297, 328
America, North, 7, 40, *63, 91, 101, 121, 139, *164, 181, 182, 206, 250, 270, 271, 290, 325, 326, 328
America, South, 7, 15, 48, 70, 97, *131, 172, 220, 250, 260, 298, 329
American meteorological society, 245, 252
American society for professional geographers, 40, 90
Americans in Hawaii, 345
Amersfoort, Netherlands, 19
Amish people, 11
Amm, F. L., 78
Ampezzo, Italy, 141
Ampferer, Otto, 85, 306
Amrein, Wilhelm, 227
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 19, 177
Amuri, New Zealand, 241
Anatolia - see Turkey
Andalucía, Spain, 143
Anderegg, Fred, 252
Andersen, Einar, 181
Andersen, Holger, 269
Anderson, A. H., 93
Anderson, A. L., 170, 296
Anderson, H. W., 61
Anderson, J. R., 294
Anderson, R. van V., 344
Anderson, S. A., comp., 140, 141
Anderson, W. A., 292
Andersson, J. G., 242
Andersson, Malte, 59
Andes, 17, 131, 220, 322; Peru, 16, 220, 329
Andorra, 232, 308
Andrade, C. F. de, 27
Andradina, Brazil, 98
Andreasson, Gösta, 101
Andrée, K., 114
Andrews, H. N., jr., 246
Andrews, R. C., 1
Andrews, T. G., 256
Andros Island, 259

Anesi, José, *175
Angas, J. K., 111
Ångermanland, Sweden, 23
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 6, 187, 233, 273
Angola, 55, *146
Angoumois, France, 303
Ångström, Anders, 157, 335
Anguiozar, Martín de, 272
Angus, H. F., 41
Angwin, Sir Stanley, 160
Anhoury, J., 233
Anisimov, S., 148
Annamese language, 193
Annes, E. C., 257
Anrich, Ernst, 228
Antarctic, 33, 59, 112, 153, 196, *196, 205, 242, 282, 317, *317, 318, 346; American, *175. See also Polar Regions
Anticosti Island, Canada, 249
Antilles, Lesser, 220
Antonio Diaz (Dept.), Venezuela, 131
Apa Tanis (tribe), India, 150
Apache Indians, Texas, 45
Apatzingan, Mexico, 96
Apeldoorn, Netherlands, 19
Apennine Mts., Italy, 27, 141
Appalachian Trail, 254
Appalachian Valley, 214
Appenzeller, Heinz, 319
Appleby, F. V., 246
Aquitaine, France, 303
Arab league, 147
Arab office, Washington, 342
Arabia, 39, 55, 56, 148, 190, 204, 237, 277, 312, 324, 342
Arabs, 342
Aragon, Spain, 186, 308
Aragua, Venezuela, 132
Aransas Pass, Tex., 13
Araus Azlor, J. V., 186
Arba River, Spain, 143
Arbelo Curbelo, A., 77
Archbold, J. W., 54
Arco, Ricardo del, 186
Arctic, 32, 59, 81, 152, *152, 195, 206, 242, 282, 290, 317; Canadian, 152; Soviet, 25, 195, 196. See also Polar Regions
Arctic Ocean, 102, *152
Arcy, Jean d', 280
Arden-Close, Sir C. F. - see Close, Sir C. F.
Arena, Luis, 161, 174
Arequipa, Peru, 299
Argentina. Ministério de agricultura. Dirección de meteorología, geofísica e hidrología, *222
Argentina. Ministério de obras publicas. Administración general de parques nacionales y turismo, 133
Argentina. Ministério del interior, 99
Argentina. Secretaria de aeronáutica. Servicio meteorológico nacional, 222
Argentina, 17, 49, 72, 99, 132, 133, *133, 174, 175, *175, 222, 262, 263, 300, 318, 330
Aries (airplane), 81
Aries River Basin, Rumania, 184
Arikamedu, India, 30
Arizcun Moreno, Rafael, 142
Arizona, 14, 46, 95, 128, *170, 215, 216, 288, *296, 328
Arjeplog Lapps, 52
Arkansas. Resources and development commission. Division of agriculture and industry, 214
Arkansas, 94, *126, 169, 213, 214, 256
Arkansas-Oklahoma interstate water resources committee, 213
Arkansas River and Basin, 212, 213
Arkell, W. J., 224, 302
Armenia, 236
Armitage, Angus, 324
Armstrong, E. H., 118
Armstrong, H. F., 288
Arnberger, Erik, 341
Arnesen, Odd, 112, 120
Arno River, Italy, 307
Arnold, E. G., 252
Arnold, Julean, 239
Arnott, W. G., 51
Arntz, Helmut, 248
Aron, Alexandre, 5
Arqué, Paul, 226, 340
Arrhenius, Gustaf, 305
Arrigo, Agatino d', 308
Arsandaux, H., 96
Aruacos Indians, Venezuela, 131
Aruba, Dutch West Indies, 172
Asadorian, A. A., 65
Asboe, Walter, 240
Ash Hollow Cave, Neb., 45
Ashley, F. D., ed., 245, 252
Ashley, G. H., 43

Asia, 29, 55, 107, 120, 147, 189, 236, 276, 311, *311, 342
Asia, Central, 29, 312
Asia, Southeastern, 30, 57, 109, 150, 193, 240, 279, 280, 315, 345
Asia, Southwestern, 29, 56, 79, 107, 147, 189, 236, 276, 311, 342
Áskelsson, Jóhannes, 267
Asklund, B., 23
Aslakson, C. I., 198
Asprey, G. F., 176
Aspromonte, Italy, 231
Assam Hills, India, 193
Association for planning and regional reconstruction, London, 177
Association of scientific workers, London, 176
Åstrand, Halvdan, 24
Aswan, Egypt, 273
Atacama, Chile, 262
Atchfalaya River, La., 294
Ateneo genovese, Istituto di geografia, 141
Atlantic Coastal Plain, 254
Atlantic Ocean, 33, 143, 196, 318; North, 138, *138
Atlas Mts., Morocco, *272
Attia, M. I., 273
Atwood, A. W., 87, 167
Atwood, R. S., 86
Aubé, Léonce, 262
Aubert, L. F., 266
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 96, 122
Aubreville, A., 309
Aude, France, 100
Auer, Väinö, 132
Augur, Helen, 59
Auger, P. E., 252
Aurillac, France, 179
Aurousseau, Marcel, 248
Austin County, Tex., 94
Australasia, 32, 57, 241, 281, 315, 345
Australasian-Antarctic expedition, 1911-1914, *318
Australia. Bureau of agricultural economics, 345
Australia. Rural reconstruction commission, 58
Australia, 32, 57, 58, 80, 81, 110, 111, 124, 151, 194, *194, 241, 281, 315, 316, 326, 345
Australia, Central, 241
Australia, North, 58, 151
Australia, South, 58, 110, 111, 315
Australia, South-Western, 151, 315
Australia, Western. Industry expansion commission, 110
Australia, Western, 58, 81, 110, 241
Australian Alps, 58
Australian institute of international affairs, 32
Austria, 25, 75, 140, 183, 263, 270, 306, 336
Austro-Melanesian languages, 152
Autun Basin, France, 178
Averill, C. V., 217, 258
Averitt, Paul, *123
Avesta, Sweden, 23
Avoyelles Parish, La., 295
Awad, Mohamed, 233
Ayas, Valle d', Italy, 53
Aymara Indians, Bolivia, 261
Ayuso Ayuso, Francisco, 143
Ayvazoglou, W., comp., 247
Azerbaijan, Russia, 270
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 17, 89, 98
Azores, *308
Azov, Sea of, 139
Aztec Indians, 67

Baar, E. J., 36
Baars, H. D., 302
Baartmans, J. A., 280
Babcock, H. M., 215
Babia, Spain, 142
Bach, Adolf, 304
Bachatly, Charles, 77
Bache, Erling, 272
Bachelor Lake area, Quebec, 64
Bacino, Ezio, 223
Bacon, Elizabeth, 343
Bacon, S. R., 11
Badcock, W. J., 345
Baden, Germany. Statistisches Landesamt, 228
Baden, Germany, 137, 228
Badigin, K. S., 195
Bäretswil, Switzerland, 179
Bäschlin, C. F., 197
Baeschlin, F., 265
Baez, Mauricio, 131
Bagchi, Kanangopal, 150
Bagrow, Leo, 288
Bahama Islands, 219
Baía (State), Brazil, 17, 174, 262
Baie Verte, Newfoundland, 208
Baikoff, A. G., 343
Bailey, A. M., 216
Bailey, F. M., 277
Bain, H. F., 290

Bainbridge, T. H., 99
Bakel, Belgium, 73
Baker, A. A., 215
Baker, O. E., 166, 287
Baker, S. J. K., 234
Bakhtiari tribe, Persia, 79
Bakker, G. de, 73
Bakker, J. P., 21, 156, 157, 177, 178
Balaton Lake, Hungary, 337
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 26, 185
Baldwin, E. M., 13
Balearic Islands, 143, *340
Bali, 31
Balkans, 26, 140, 197, 307, 338, See also Europe, Southeastern
Ballert, A. G., 213
Ballesteros Beretta, Antonio, 89
Balodis, Francis, 102
Baltic humanitarian association, 24
Baltic Sea, 53, 197, 269
Baltic States, 24, 52. See also Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania
Baltimore, Md., 167, 254, 293
Bammate, Haïdar, 118
Banaskiwitz, G. O., 71
Banat, Rumania, 183
Banerjee, D. N., 80
Bangalore, India, 109
Bangweulu swamps, Africa, 235
Bannikov, A. G., 191
Banning, J. P. D. van, 134
Banse, Ewald, 340
Bányai, János, 324, 337
Baralt, R. M., 15
Barbados, 172, 298
Barbeau, Marius, 164
Barber County, Kans., 212
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 307
Barbosa, H. J., 145
Barbosa da Silva, Alexandre, 300, 314
Barbour, Nevill, 29
Barçante, Itagyba, 16
Barcinas, J. C., 242
Barclay, W. S., *131
Bardill, J. D., 247, 313
Bardin, Polo, 325
Bardon, Richard, ed., 93, 293
Barnes, V. E., 327
Barón Castro, Rodolfo, 217
Barrera, Tomás, 129
Barret, Paule, 97
Barrett, Charles, 57, 113, 151, 281
Barrows, H. H., 249
Barten, H., 140
Barth, Agnar, 267
Bartholomew, Harland, 169, 325
Bartholomew County, Ind., 294
Bartlett, Arthur, 210
Bartlett, F. P., 260
Bartlett, R. A., 324
Barton, S. G., 319
Bartsch, G., 147
Bartz, Fritz, 149
Basnett, E. M., 32
Basque country, 142, 231, 273
Basque language, 179
Basset, André, 309
Batak, Sumatra, 194
Batakliev, Ivan, 140, 339
Batavia, Java, 280
Bateman, Philip, 78
Bates, C. C., 159, 200, 252
Bates, F. W., 9
Bates, R. L., 216
Bath, G. H., 167
Bathurst, Gambia, 77
Batson, Edward, 275
Battaglia, Raffaello, 27
Battisti, Carlo, ed., 185
Batzek, V. I., 312
Bauer, P. T., 150
Baumgartner, Franz, 323
Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt, 304
Bavaria, 304
Bay Creek, Ill., 126
Bayano River, Panama, 96
Baykov, Alexander, 305
Bayne, C. K., 212
Beaglehole, Ernest, 316
Beals, Carleton, 67
Bean, C. E. W., 151
Bear Island, Arctic, 112, *317
Beard, W. E., 90
Beaufort, L. F. de, 20
Beaujolais, France, 265
Beaumont, Tex., 127
Beauregard, J. de, 73
Beaven, G. F., 167
Beaver, S. H., 99, 319
Beaver Crossing, Neb., 94
Bechert, Rudolf, 227
Béchervaise, J. M., 241
Becker, Anton, 337
Beckov, Czechoslovakia, 182
Bedford County, Tenn., 256
Beebe, William, 173
Beegle, J. A., 294

Beer, C. G. P., 170
Beetle, D. H., 124
Behaim, Martin, 324
Behrmann, Walter, 119, 152, 180
Beirut, Lebanon, 29
Beis, Gabriel, 51, 100
Belem, Brazil, 329
Belfast, Ireland, 176, 223
Belgian Congo, 28, 55, 145, 146, 188, 234, 273, 274, 310, 341
Belgium. Ministère des affaires économiques, 51
Belgium. Ministère des colonies. Direction de l'agriculture, 273
Belgium, 51, 73, *134, 177, 225, 264, 265, 303, 331
Belize, British Honduras, 130, 219, 298
Bell, E. Y., 67
Bell, W. E., ed., 46
Bellani Nazeri, Rodolfo, 299
Belle Isle Strait, Canada, 64
Bellechase County, Quebec, 9
Bellefroid, V. de, 55
Belleterre, Quebec, 252
Belli, A. M., 26
Belmont County, Ohio, 169
Bene, Louis, 183
Benedict, P. K., 193, 345
Benediktsson, Jakob, 250, 267
Benediktsson, Jakob, 250, 267
Bénévent, E., 73
Bengal, India, 193
Bengala, (Gaur), India, 279
Bengtson, N. A., 255
Beni-Amir, Morocco, 232
Benito, Fernando, 272
Benjamin of Tudela, 162
Bennett, H. H., 38, 85, 91
Bennett, R. R., 11, 167
Bennett, W. C., 71
Benoit-Guyod, Georges, 197
Bensin, B. M., 250
Benson, B. T., 329
Benton, T. H., 65
Bentwich, Norman, 310
Benvenisti, D., *147
Bentz, Alfred, 227
Bérard, Jean, 307
Berbers, 233
Bere, R. M., 234
Bere, R. S. von, 338
Berg, G. J. van den, 303
Berg, L. S., 53, 115, 138, 148, 284, 305, 335
Berg, L. S., 40
Berge, Wendell, 12
Berger, Arthur, 241
Bergersen, Birger, 248
Bergh van Eysinga, L. M. van den, 264
Bergquist, H. R., 298
Bergsdalen, Norway, 268
Bergsten, K. E., 23, 52
Bering, Vitus, 148
Berlage, H. P., jr., 280
Berlengas, Portugal, 27
Berlin, Germany, 228, 266
Bermuda, 46, 67, 95
Bernard, Henri, 288, 323
Berndt, Helmut, 277, 278
Bernhagen, R. J., 213, 256
Berninger, O., 97
Bernoulli, Hans, 87
Berry, France, 303
Bertacchi, Cosimo, 6
Bertelsen, A., 24
Berthier, André, 233
Bertoen-Brouwer, D. A., 19
Bertram, G. C. L., 4
Bertrand, K. J., 242
Bertrand, Léon, 225
Bessan, France, 73
Betuwe, Netherlands, 19
Beumelburg, Werner, 231
Bevan, Arthur, 293
Bezemer, K. W. L., 196
Bhatia, S. S., 161
Bhatta, K. A., 278
Bibiani goldfield, Gold Coast, 188
Bickford, Mt., B.C., 207
Biermann, Charles, 227, 334
Bierrenbach Lima, G. C., 204
Big Bend National Park, Tex., 169, 213
Bigarella, J. J., 300, 330
Bijhouwer, J. T. P., 225
Bilham, E. G., 286, 301
Billange, André, 332
Billings, M. P., 166
Billings, Norman, 12
Billwiller, R., 74, 266
Bilmanis, Alfred, 24
Bily, Joseph, jr., 11
Birchfield, James, 124
Bird, Augusto, ed., 260
Bird, W. R., 64
Birot, P., 104
Bisbee, Eleanor, 147
Bischoff, W. N., 215
Biske, S. F., 305
Bizerte, Tunisia, 104

Bjerning, Lars, 52, 268
Björkbom, C., 161
Björnsson, Gunnar, 267
Björnsson, Sveinn, 267
Björnsson, Sven, 228
Black, A. P., 285
Black, C. E., 312
Black, R. P., 187, 273
Black Country, England, 99, 331
Black Forest, Germany, 137
Black Sea, 139, 190, 276
Blackwelder, Eliot, 320
Blackwell, Leslie, 29
Blair, R. B., *156, *171, *181
Blake, F. R., 315
Blanc, Mt., 101, 179
Blanch, G. T., 95
Blanchard, W. O., 287
Blanshard, Paul, 259
Blasquez L., Luis, 129
Blej Lake, Yugoslavia, 184
Blekinge, Sweden, 228
Blokland, M. A. B., 20
Bloomer, P. A., jr., 94
Blüthgen, Joachim, 74, 137, 138
Blumenthal, M., 276
Boardman, L. G., 275
Bodén, Bertil, 180
Bodley, R. V. C., 162
Bodziak, Carlos, jr., 330
Böcher, T. W., 268
Boehm-Tettlebach, G. A., 227
Boeke, J. H., 57
Boer, G. de, 18
Boerman, W. E., 321
Boesch, Hans, 197, 266
Böttger, Gerd, 228
Boggs, S. H., 96
Boggs, S. W., 36, 198
Bogue, Allan, 252
Bohannon, A. W., 125
Bohemia, 75, 139, 182, 230
Bohinj Lake, Yugoslavia, 184
Bohlin, Birger, 313
Boissevain, H., 3
Bolewski, Andrzej, 270
Bolíbar, Spain, 27
Bolívar, Simón, 6, 249
Bolivia, 49, 71, 98, 173, 261, 300, 329
Bolles, Blair, 5
Bollinger, C. J., 169
Bollini della Predosa, Paolo, 179
Bologna, Italy, 26, 307
Bolton, H. E., *254
Bombay (City), India, 314
Bombay (Province), India, 80, 345
Bommelerwaard, Netherlands, 20
Bonampak, Mexico, 218
Bond, Fred, 214
Bond, R. H., 12
Bonelli y Rubio, Juan, 76-79, 145
Bonetti, Eliseo, 284, 308
Bonilla, Marcelina, 171
Bonn, Germany, 334
Bonner County, Idaho, 296
Bonnet-Dupeyron, F., 187
Bonneville Dam, 215
Bonnin, P., 105
Bonte, Antoine, 36
Borchert, J. R., 278
Bordas, A. F., 330
Borga, Finland, 181
Borgers, Herman, 211
Borghetti, Nella, 53
Born, Elsa von, 180, 181
Born, José, ed., 262
Borneo, 31, 150
Borneo, British, 109
Borrie, W. D., 110
Bortolotti, Giovanni, 230
Bose, J. C., 14
Boschma, H., 31
Boskoop, Netherlands, 264
Bošković, S. P., 319
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 339
Bossolasco, Mario, 234
Boston, Mass., 92, 124, 166, 210, 254
Botch, S. G., 181
Botelho de Magalhaes, A. A., 174
Bottioni, Raffaele, 26
Bouladou, Gérard, 333
Bourbonnais, France, 135
Bourgeois, J. F., 67
Bourgin, A., 333
Bouriquet, G., 106, 107
Boverat, Fernand, 225
Bowen, E. G., 283
Bowerman, J. F., 30
Bowerman, W. G., 321
Bowie, William, 120
Bowley, H., 151
Bowman, Isaiah, 160, 319
Bownocker, J. A., *294
Box Butte County, Neb., 212
Boyd, W. H., 45
Boyer, Jacques, 73, 225
Bracher, Frederick, 13
Bradford, John, 231

Bradford, England, 331
Bradley, La Verne, 229
Brady, Alexander, 164, 189, 194
Brahe, Tycho, 204
Branch, J. R., 293
Brandauer, Kuno, 270
Brandenburg, Germany, 101
Brandt, B., 173
Branhofer, Berta, 342
Brann, E. R., 249
Brann, W. P., 256
Bransfield, Edward, 205
Brashear, M. M., 126
Brass, Douglas, 241
Bratesco, C., 103
Bratescu, C., 162
Braun, A. B., 262
Braun-Blanquet, J., 330, 332, 333
Bravard, M., 333
Bravo Suarez, José, 143
Brayer, H. O., 257, 295
Brazil. Conselho nacional de geografia, 300
Brazil. Dept. nacional do café, 173
Brazil. Distrito Federal, 330
Brazil. Instituto de química agrícola, 15
Brazil. Ministério da agricultura, 17
Brazil. Ministério da educação e saude, 71
Brazil, 15-17, 49, 71, 98, 132, 173, 174, 205, 221, 249, 261, 262, 300, 314, 329, 330
Brazos River, Tex., 94
Breasted, J. H., *263
Brecht, Walther, 261
Brecht-Bergen, R., 199
Brelsford, W. V., 275
Bremner, Ian, 189
Brendl, Oskar, 341
Brenner, Anita, 68
Breuel, Max, 145
Breuvery, E. S. de, 344
Brew, J. O., 46
Brew, J. R., 166
Brewer, V. W., 42
Briançon, France, 333
Bridenbaugh, Carl, 292
Brier, G. W., 169
Briggs, H. E., 214
Brinckmann, Hermann, 137
Brister, N. C., 47
Bristol, England, 100, 224
Bristow, Sir Robert, 109, 240
British Columbia, 8, 122, 164, 207, 208, 251, 325
British Empire, 18, 50, 99, 133, 301
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Honduras, 14, 130, 219, *298
British information services, 14, 49, 57, 133, 237, 273, 301
British Isles, 18, 50, *72, *73, 99, 133, *134, 176, 223, 237, 263, 301, 331. See also England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
Brittany, France, 51, 226
Brno, Czechoslovakia, 336
Broadbent, D. A., 95
Brod, I. O., 62
Brodell, A. P., 166
Broek, J. O. M., 83, 280
Broggi, J. A., 16, 85, 98
Brooklyn, N.Y., 210
Brooklyn Eagle, 210
Brooks, C. E. P., 37
Brooks, Win, 210
Broom, Robert, 187
Brosset, D., 77
Brouillette, Benoît, 64, 122
Brouwer, Aart, 73
Brow, D. B., 345
Brower, D. R., 216
Brower, Helen, 163, 63
Brown, C. B., 255
Brown, H. G., 224
Brown, R. N. R., 59
Brown, R. R., 36
Brown, S. C., 215
Brown, W. N., 149
Brown County, Ind., 212
Brown County, Wis., *294
Brownell, G. A., 342
Bruce, E. L., 122
Brüggen, Juan, 262
Brünger, W., 180
Brues, Alice, 46
Brües, Otto, 228
Brugmans, I. J., 303, 315
Brujewicz, S. W., 312
Brundall, Laurence, 1
Brunel, A., 104
Brunelli, G., 274
Brunhes, Jean, 201
Brunt, David, 201, 246
Bruun, S. F., 153
Bryan, E. H., jr., *316
Bryan, G. S., 9
Bryan, W. H., 194

Bucher, W. H., 162
Bucht, Lars, 52
Bucks County, Pa., 65
Budapest. Municipal statistical bureau, 183
Budongo rain forest, Uganda, 188
Buell, R. L., 54
Buffalo, N.Y., 254
Buganda, Uganda, 235
Buinitsky, V. H., 196
Buitrón, Aníbal, 260
Buitrón, B. S., 260
Bukurov, B. B., 271, 307
Bulawski, Rajmund, 227, 266
Bulgaria, 140, 160, 185, 230, 339
Bulkeley, G. V. O., 301
Bull, A. J., 283, 284
Bulla, Béla, 337
Bullard, B. S., 238
Bullard, F. M., 171, 328
Bullock, Dewey, 325
Bullón Díaz, Galo, 76, 144
Bulman, O. M. B., 156
Burbank, W. S., 219
Burch, G. I., 18, 201
Burcham, L. T., 81
Burchard, E. F., 256
Burg, Amos, 131
Burgaud, M., 320
Burgdörfer, Friedrich, 330, 334
Burgess, B. C., 259
Burgess, Harry, 5
Burgin, Miron, ed., 217
Burgos, Spain, 142
Burke, R. T. A., 65
Burkitt, M. C., 89, 235
Burma, 30, 80, 109, 150, 193, 240, 315, 345
Burr, Malcolm, 306, 311
Burridge, W., 86
Burrows, E. G., 345
Bursch-Zantner, Richard, 136
Burton, Hal, 208
Busk, Douglas, 115
Busschau, W. J., 55
Butcher, Devereux, 209
Butler, A. F., 327
Butler, R. L., ed., 92
Butler County, Ohio, 213
Buxton, John, 318
Byers, A. C., 93
Byers, D. S., 40
Byrd, R. E., 282

Cabane, Mathilde, 333
Cabeceran Rubies, J. M., 145
Cabot, E. C., 290
Cabot, John & Sebastian, 161
Cabot Strait, Canada, 64
Cabrera la Rosa, Augusto, 299
Cady, R. C., 212
Caernarvonshire, Wales, *301
Caesar, A. A. L., 50
Caicos Islands, *131
Cairo, Egypt, 341
Caiuá, Brazil, 330
Calabar River, Nigeria, 144
Calderón Quijano, J. A., 130
Caldwell, E. N., 132
Caldwell, J. B., 325
Caldwell, Willis, 16
California. Dept. of natural resources. Division of mines, 171
California. State chamber of commerce, 67
California. University. Scripps institution of oceanography, 200
California, 14, 46, 67, 95, 119, 128, *128, 170, *170, 171, 214, 216, *216, 217, 257, 258, 297, *297, 328
California, Lower, 47, 96
Calimo River Valley, Colombia, 48
Calinescu, Raul, 103
Calnistea, Rumania, 183
Caloosahatchee River, Fla., 211
Calumet-Sag Channel, Ill.-Ind., 12
Calvert, G. N., 282
Camarès, France, 332
Cambiaso V., J. B., 131
Cambier, R., 188
Camerini, Clementina, 27
Cameroons, 54, 77, 105, 145, 273, 309, 341
Caminha, P. V. de, 174
Camp, W. H., comp., 116
Campbell, D. A., 58
Campbell, J. C., 253, 263
Campbell, Kay, 214
Campbell, M. S., 50
Campbell, R. B., 93
Camsell, Charles, 8
Canada. Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon affairs. Lands, parks and forests branch, 164, 251, 290
Canada. Dept. of trade and commerce, 7
Canada. Dept. of transport. Meteorological division, 121

Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics, 7
Canada. Geological survey, *165
Canada. Hydrographic and map service, 64
Canada, 7, 41, 64, 91, 121, *122, 164, *164, 197, 207, *207, 250, 251, 269, 290, 325
Canada, Northern, 8
Canada, Western, 122, 165, 206, 290
Canal Maritime des Deux-Mers, France, 100
Canales Salazar, Felix, 219
Canary Islands, 28, 104, 144
Canberra, Australia, 87
Candida, Luigi, 185
Cann, D. B., 9
Canna, Scotland, 176
Canol project, 122
Canso Strait, Canada, 64
Cantabria, Spain, 142
Canterbury, New Zealand, 58, 241
Canuel, A., 111
Cap Blanc, French West Africa, 187
Cap-Martin, France, 179
Capasso, Ideale, 317
Cape Breton Island, 64
Cape Province, S. Africa, 189, 275
Cape Town, S. Africa, 275
Caracal, Rumania, 184
Caracas, Venezuela, 220
Caraci, Giuseppe, 324
Carbon County, Mont., 215
Carbon County, Pa., 11
Carbon Creek, B.C., 207
Carcopino, Jérôme, 104
Cardigan Bay, Wales, 302
Cardona Lazo, Antonio, ed., 130
Cargo, W. I., 118
Carhart, A. H., 253
Cariaco Valley, Venezuela, 220
Caribbean area, 129, 219, *258, 259, 297. See also America, Central; West Indies
Caribbean Commission, 172, 219, 259
Carinthia, 183, 270, 336
Carlberg, Berthold, 114
Carleton County, Ontario, 8
Carlos Moreno, Juan, 263
Carlos Rodríguez, Juan, 59
Carlson, L. H., 207, 251
Carlton, J. T., *123
Carman, J. E., 45
Carmarthenshire, Wales, *301
Carnes, Cecil, 171
Carnes, Fred, 171
Carol, Hans, *135, 199
Caroline Islands, 32
Carpathians, 25, 75, 103, 306, 334, 338
Carpiquet, Quebec, 208
Carr, J. L., 8
Carr, W. H., 95
Carreira, António, 309
Carrington, Dorothy, 197
Carroll, Dorothy, 58, 315
Carroll, John, 325
Carroll, M. J., ed., 291
Carroll County, Md., 11
Carruthers, N., 37
Carson, J. S., 47
Carson, R. L., 254, 292
Carter, G. F., 328
Cartland, G. B., 188, 234
Carvalho, H. A. D. de, 28
Carvalho Guerra, Alfredo de, 145
Cary, Joyce, 233
Casablanca, Morocco, 187
Casara, Severino, 231
Casas Torres, J. M., 186
Cascais, Portugal, 53
Case, P. E., 79
Casevitz, J., 265
Caspian Sea, 312
Cass County, Ill., 255
Casteret, Norbert, 206, 225
Castiglioni, Ettore, 179
Castignier map-area, Quebec, 122
Castilla la Vieja, Spain, 186
Castleblaney, Ireland, 264
Castleman, Edward, 130
Catania, Sicily, 308
Cataract Canyon, Utah, 215
Cathcart, J. K., 70
Catherwood, Frederick, 90
Cattoi, N., 330
Caucasus, 139, 181, 229, 306, 311, 342
Cavaillès, Henri, 100
Cavallina Valley, Italy, 26
Cayman Islands, 130, *131, 219
Cecioni, Giovanni, 28
Cedar City, Utah, 215
Cederstrom, D. J., 313
Celebes, 31, 315
Central European federal club, Rome, 180
Central Valley, Calif., 217
Centre d'études de politique étrangère, Paris, 88

Cervantes, Miguel, 299
Cette, France, 333
Cévenne, France, 100
Ceylon, 109, *150, 193, 240, 279, 314, 315, 345
Chabot, Georges, 101, 247
Chad, French Equatorial Africa, 310
Chad, Lake, French Equatorial Africa, 234
Chakravarti, S. N., 279
Chalco Lake, N.W.T., 290
Chamberlain, G., 241
Chamberlain, W. C., 267
Chamberlin, Wellman, 155
Chambers, W. T., 120, 127
Champe, J. L., 45
Champion, H. G., 101
Chandler, A. N., 42
Chandler, R. F., jr., 285
Chang, Soon-Ing, 278
Changsha, China, 192
Chapman, B. B., 45
Chapman, C. H., 45, 294
Chaptal, L., 333
Chardon, C. E., 217
Charles, Abbott, 297
Chase, M. E., 210
Chatelain, Abel, 51, 265
Chattanooga, Tenn., 295
Chatterjee, D., 248
Chatterjee, S. P., 193
Chaturvedi, M. D., 279
Chavanier, C., 187
Chavantes Indians, Brazil, 98
Chaves Ch., Milcíades, 48, 172
Cheetham, Geoffrey, 18
Chekiang, China, 278
Chen, C. S., 278
Chen, Han-Seng, 56
Chen, R. S., 278
Chen, S. P., 278
Cheng, F. T., 108
Cheng, Te-k'un, 277
Chengtu, China, 192
Chengtu Plain, China, 314
Cherokee Indians, 43, 66
Cherrapunji, India, 80
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 93
Cheshire, England, *301
Chessell, Henry, 133
Chevalier, Auguste, 106, 107, 159, 160
Chevalier, François, 119
Chevalier, Louis, 246
Chevrier, Bruno, 24
Chhibber, H. L., 108, 109, 286, 314
Chiapas, Mexico, 259
Chicago, Ill., 65, 87, 126, 212, 255
Chieri, Virgilio, 192
Chihuahua, Mexico, 129
Childe, V. G., 63
Chile, 17, 72, 99, 132, 222, 262, 300, 318, 330
Chillón, Peru, 261
Chin, Tsu-Meng, 278
Chin Chich Canal, Yunnan, 278
China, 30, 56, 57, 79, 108, 149, 161, 191, 192, 197, 206, 238, 239, 277, 278, 313, *313, 314, 323, 328, 343, 344
China-United States agricultural mission, 278
Chinard, Gilbert, 89
Chinchey, Nevado, Peru, 261
Chincoteague, Md., 254
Chinese in Hawaii, 345; Malaya, *109
Ching, Jen-Chang, 278
Chippewa Indians, Mich., 255
Chippindall, L. K. A., 106
Chiricahua National Monument, Ariz., 95
Choctaw Indians, 66
Choinière, Lucien, 9
Cholley, A., 73
Cholnoky, Jenö, 324, 344
Chombart de Lauwe, Jean, 226
Choubert, G., 309
Chow, T. C., 191
Christchurch, New Zealand, 58
Christensen, B. B., 87
Christensen, Lars, 317
Christensen, Tyge, 268
Christiansen, M. S., 268
Christophersen, Erling, 236; ed., 235
Chubut River, Argentina, 175
Chungking, China, 278
Chupadera Mesa, N. Mex., 128
Chuquitanga, Bolivia, 173
Church, J. A., 21
Church, P. E., 291
Ciamuria, Albania, 185
Cibola, Seven cities of, 171, 288
Cidade dos Motores, Brazil, 174, 262
Cimarron Valley, Kans., 169
Cincinnati, Ohio, 94, 327
Ciolina, F., 106

Cipriani, Lidio, 340
Ciriquiain-Gaiztarro, M., 142
Ciudad Real, Brazil, 330
Clabaugh, S. E., 127
Clapp, G. R., 169
Clarence region, Australia, 111
Clarendon, New Zealand, 282
Clarina, Spain, 232
Clark, A. H., 83
Clark, Blake, 242
Clark, G. R., 295
Clark, Grahame, 203, 223, 263
Clark, H. B., 312
Clark, I. M., 215
Clark, T. H., 252
Clark, William, 120
Clark Fork, Idaho, 296
Claspy, E. M., 315
Claveau, Jacques, 122
Clawson, Marion, 295
Clay, G. C. R., 78
Clayton, F. L., ed., 115
Clayton, H. H., 115; ed., 115
Cleland, R. G., 328
Clément, F. P., 343
Clementis, Vladimir, 139
Clements, Thomas, 328
Clermont-sur-Berwinne, Belgium, 303
Cleveland, Ohio, 213
Clifford, E. H. M., 248
Clifton, Violet, 330
Cline, W. B., 54
Close, Sir C. F., 155-157, 159
Cluj, Rumania. University. Study and research centre for Transylvania, 307
Clune, Frank, 281
Coalinga, Calif., 46, 216
Coates, J., 279
Coats, R. H., ed., 251
Cochin, India, 109
Cochise County, Ariz., 170
Cochrane, John, 207
Coconut Island, 281
Cocos Islands, Indian Ocean, 80
Cohen, J. B., 30
Cohn, D. L., 326
Cohn, S. W., 209
Coimbra. Universidade. Instituto geofísico, *308
Coker, R. E., 85
Col des Oliviers, Algeria, 309
Colaba, India, 80
Colas, R., 178
Colbert, L. O., 325
Colditz, M. J., 32
Cole, A. B., 238; ed., 346
Cole, W. F., 151
Coleman, Edith, 241
Coleridge Lake, N.Z., 232
Coles, S. F. A., 231
Colin, Elicio, ed., 205
Collier, Donald, 91
Collier, G. A., 123
Collins, F. L., 43
Collins, G. E. P., 281
Cologne, Germany, 204, 228
Colomb, François, 223, 227
Colombia. Ministério de minas y petroleos, 15, 48, 260
Colombia, 15, 48, 70, 131, *131, 172, 220, 260, 299
Colombo, Ceylon, 109
Colominas Roca, José, 308
Colonna, Maxine, 234
Colorado. State planning commission, *297
Colorado. Water conservation board, *297
Colorado, 46, 67, *215, 216, 257, *297
Colorado River, 14, 67, 95, 166, 296, 297
Colson, E. A., 110
Colton, F. B., 243
Colton, H. S., 14
Columbia County, Pa., 65
Columbia River, 13, 94, 166, 215
Columbus, Christopher, 63, 89, 161
Colvin, Brenda, 301
Commonwealth club of California, 297
Comoro Islands, 236
Compton County, Quebec, 9
Conakry, French West Africa, 187
Concari, Rita, 26
Conde, David, 191
Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
Conkling, Harold, 200
Connecticut. Forest and park association, 210
Connecticut, 43, 166
Connecticut River and Valley, 165, 210
Cons, G. J., 249
Consolidated Edison Co., N.Y., 292
Conti Rossini, Carlo, 274
Contreras Arias, Alfonso, *68
Conway, Ainslie, 173
Conway, Frances, 173
Conway, V. M., 177

Cook, James, 111
Cooke, G. B., 42, 209
Cooke, H. B. S., 275
Cooke, H. L., jr., 203
Cooke, M. L., 257, 296
Coolhaas, W. P., 162
Cools, R. H. A., 201, 302
Coombs, H. C., 151
Coonan, E. V., 211
Cooper, C., 36
Cooper, J. C., 203
Cooper, J. M., 41
Cooper, Page, 172
Cooper, T. M., 176
Cooray, P. G., 193
Coos Bay, Oreg., 13
Copan, Honduras, 130
Copeland, R. R., jr., 9
Copenhagen, Denmark, 181
Copernicus, Nicolaus, 324
Coquimbo, Chile, 72
Corbett, E. A., 206
Corcoran, T. F., 68
Cordillera Real, Bolivia, 173
Corle, Edwin, 328
Cornejo Bouroncle, Jorge, 330
Corning, H. M., 215
Cornish, L. C., 184
Cornish, Vaughan, 1
Cornwall, England, 50, 302
Corona Nuñez, José, 14
Corpus Christi, Tex., 13
Correa Morales, E. G. A. de, 155
Corrientes, Argentina, 175
Corsica, 179
Cortesão, A., 279
Cortesão, Jaime, 174
Corts Peyret, Juan, 308
Corumbá, Brazil, 98
Costa, Americo, 308
Costa, J. C. da, 234
Costa Pereira, Carlos da, tr., 262
Costa Pinto, L. A., 286
Costa Rica, 14, 15, 47, 68, 69, 219, 259, 329
Costermansville, Belgian Congo, 234
Côte-d'Or, France, 100, 265
Cotet, P., 183
Cottam, W. P., 216
Cottez, J., 206
Cotton, C. A., 114
Cottingham, Kenneth, 256
Coulter, J. W., 316
Coupland, Sir Reginald, 57
Courtier, M., 155
Coutinho, Gago, 249
Cova, J. A., 6, 7
Cox, D. C., 58
Cox, J. F., 198
Cox, W. J., 243, 248
Craig, R. A., 43, 286
Crain, C. N., 13
Crain, H. M., 297
Crane, J. C., 130
Crane, Jocelyn, 173
Credner, Wilhelm, 15, 163, 280
Creek Indians, 66
Cremieux, R. F., 49
Cressey, G. B., 25
Cressot, J., 243, 265
Crete, 307
Crichton, R. M., 223
Crisler, R. M., 294
Crist, R. E., 48
Critz, J. S., 45
Croatia, 339
Crocker, W. R., 223, 225, 232
Crockett County, Tenn., 13
Croft, Andrew, 207
Crohamhurst Observatory, 32
Crombie, T., 17
Crommelin, R. D., 19
Crompton, Wilfred, 108
Crone, G. R., 90
Cross, A. T., 254
Cross, S. H., 25
Cross, W. P., 66, 256
Crouse, N. M., 282
Croy, Homer, 168
Cruxent, J. M., 131
Crystal Falls district, Mich., 126
Cuarenta mercury district, Mexico, 129
Cuba, 15, 48, 97, 130, 172
Cuenca region, Ecuador, 71
Cueto y Rui-Diaz, E., 133
Cuiabá, Brazil, 17
Cuitzeo, Mexico, 14
Cumberland, England, 99, *301
Cumberland County, Nova Scotia, 9
Cumberland County, Pa., 43
Cumberland River, Tenn.-Ky., 127
Cummings, W. E., 87
Cummins, J. W., 256
Cuna Indians - See San Blas Cuna Indians, Panama
Cuna language, 69
Cunningham, R. M., 165
Cunningham, W. A., 66
Cup Butte, Utah, 46
Curtis, R., 281

Curtis, R. E., 281
Curtis Creek, Md., 167
Curton, Émile de, 91
Cushman, R. L., 170
Cyprus, 189, 236
Czechoslovakia, 75, 101, 103, 139, 182, 183, 229, 230, 270, 306, 336. See also Bohemia; Moravia; Slovakia
Czechs, 336; Texas, 45
Czechura, H. M., 120

Dacotah Indians, 44
Dahl, Eilif, 112, 267
Dahl, Sven, 23
Dahlke, H. O., 95
Dainelli, Giotto, 340
Dainville, M. de, ed., 265
Daitz, Werner, 330
Dakar, French West Africa, 341
Dake, H. C., 296
Dakin, E. F., 113
Dakota, Lake, N. Dak., 93
Dale, Tom, 169
Dalgaard, Sune, 33
Dalles, Oreg., 94
Dalmatia, 26, 185, 230
Daly, R. A., 162, 275
Dammerman, K. W., 31
Dandouau, A., 106
Daniels, Jonathan, 255
Danish colonies, 131, 138
Dansereau, Pierre, 4
Danube Delta, Rumania, 338
Danube River and Valley, 53, 75, 136, 180, 271, 304, 334, 337
Danzig, 137
Dapples, E. C., 14
Darby, H. C., 1
D'Arcy-Evans, Sylvia, 281
Dardanelles, 312
Darder Pericás, Bartolomé, 143
Darien, Panama, 47
Darley, J. M., *164
Darnault, P., 341
Darwin, Charles, 324
Das, Taraknath, 240
Daschbach, J. S., 296
Dasen, D. D., 248
Dass, Ishwar, 109
Dauphiné, France, 73
Daus, F. A., 99
Dauzat, Albert, 73
Dauzère, C., 178, 332
Davey, J. C., 131
Davidson, D. S., 280
Davie, M. R., 166; ed., 209
Davies, K. A., 188
Davies, R. A., 29
Davies, W. E., 198
Davies, William, 134
Davis, A. K., 3
Davis, C. M., 242
Davis, J. H., jr., 44
Davis, Kingsley, 96, 217, 258
Davis, L. M., 11
Davis, M. N., 66
Davis, R. M., jr., 36
Davis, T. R. A., 316
Davis, W. M., 162
Dawson, M. D., 272
Dawson, R. F., 327
Day, Donald, 214
Daysh, G. H. J., 263
Deacon, G. E. R., 115
Dead Sea, 56, 190
Deadmen's Valley, N.W.T., 207
Dean, Joyce, 58
Dean, S. W., 252
Dean, V. M., 75, 229
Death Valley, Calif., 67, 297
Deben Valley, England, 51
Debenham, Frank, 235
De Boer, H. J., 280
Debré, Robert, 225
De Bry, Theodore, 119
Decary, Raymond, 106, 107
Decatur, Lake, Ill., 255
Dechering, F. J. A., 19
Dědina, V., 182
Deese, S. L., 88
Defant, A., 196
Deffontaines, Pierre, 197
Deffontaines, Pierre, 205
De Francis, John, 343
Dege, Wilhelm, 22
De Geer, E. H., 268
De Geer, Gerard, 228
Déglon, Bernard, 266
Dehergne, J., 277, 323
Dehon, Émile, 225
Deij, L. J. L., 244
DeKock, W. P., 310
Delage, Marc, 303
De Laguna, Frederika, 41, 91
Delaney, G. F., 91
Delaspre, Jean, 226
Delaware, 326
Delaware River, 165
Deleau, Paul, 232, 309
Deleuze, J. P. F., 106
Delhi, India, 108, 314

Delhi area, La., 94
Delmage, R. E., 291
Delmas, Claude, 179
Delmé-Radcliffe, C., 235
Demangeon, Albert, 20
Demangeon, Albert, 324
Démentiev, V. A., 312
DeMille, J. B., 202
Denbighshire, Wales, *301
Denmark, 24, 74, 137, 138, 181, 250, 268, 269, 335
Denoyer, L. P., *156, *171, *181
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *263, *305, *311
Dentz, Fred, 16
Dept, G. G., 322
Dept, G. G., 63, 64
Derbyshire, England, 331
Deschamps, Jean, 290
Descheemaeker, Jacques, 179
De Sélincourt, Aubrey, 331
De Silva, S. F., 240, 315
Desio, Ardito, 26, 28, 187
Despois, J., 76
Dessna River, Russia, 139
De Terra, Hellmut, 218
De Terra, Hellmut, 96
Detroit, Mich., 168, 294
DeTurk, E. E., 255
Devon, England, 302
De Voto, Bernard, 209
Devun, M., 73
Dewey, E. R., 113
Dewhurst, Claude, 233
Dewhurst, J. F., 166
Déznai, Viktor, 138
Dias, Wilmar, 221
Diaz, Ramón, 15
Dick, E. N., 212
Dickason, Dean, 108
Dickey County, N. Dak., 93
Dickinson, R. E., 243, 247
Dickinson, S. B., 315
Diego Cuscoy, Luis, 104
Dietrich, Bruno, 64
Diettrich, S. deR., 211, 255, 339
Digović, Pero, 230
Diller, Aubrey, 295
Dimick, H. T., 206
Dines, H. G., 224
Dinklage, Ludwig, 303, 322
Dion, Roger, 225
Dios Bojorquez, Juan de, 218
Discovery committee, Colonial office, London, 346
District of Columbia, 11
Dixey, Frank, 105, 311
Djampang Plateau, Java, 31
Djebel, Libya, 144
Dobbin, C. E., 66, 170
Dobby, E. G. H., 109
Dobet, Fr., 178
Dobrovolny, Ernest, 128
Dobrudja, Rumania, 140, 338
Dodd, Dorothy, 44
Dodd, E. E., 193
Dodge, H. E., 212
Dollot, Louis, 202
Dolomites, 231, 339
Dominican Republic. Dirección general de estadística, 15
Dominican Republic, 15, 48, 70, 97, 131, 172, 298
Donkin, W. C., 264
Donner, Kai, 190
Donohoe, W. A., 171
Doorly, G. S., 83
Doroshenko, V. V., 102
Dorr, J. van N., jr., 98
Dorroh, J. H., jr., 95
Dorset, England, 331
Dorset, Tasmania, 316
Doublet, Jacques, 101
Doubs, France, 40, 51
Douglas, T. S., 203
Douglass, A. E., 156
Doukkala, Morocco, 309
Dovell, J. E., 255
Downes, R. G., 32
Dowson, Sir E. M., 105
Drachoussoff, V., 310
Drahener Plateaus, Czechoslovakia, 182
Drake, Sir Francis, 119
Drakensberg Mts., 311, 342
Dreier, Edward, 211
Drenthe, Netherlands, 73
Dresch, J., 77, 104, 145, 146
Drescher, W. J., 126
Drews, Max, 341
Dreyfuss, Maurice, 332
Drower, Lady - see Stevens, E. S.
Drygalski, Erich von, 288; ed., 85
Duarte, Fausto, 309
Dubar, Gonzague, *272
Dubertret, L., 147
Dubey, R. N., 314
Du Bois, W. E. B., 76
Dubois, Georges, 176
Dubois, Marcel, 265, 331
Dubois, Maurice, 270

Dünninger, Josef, 135
Duerr, W. A., 124
Dufour, L., 265
Dufour, P., 324
Dufresne, Frank, 41
Duhamel, Georges, 226
Duhot, Emile, 158, 178
Dulles, F. R., 25
Dumas, L., 321
Dumont, M. E., 63
Dunbabin, Thomas, 111
Dundas, Sir Charles, 78
Dunne, J. C., 236
Dupouy, Walter, 131
Du Prel, Max, ed., 335
Du Puigaudeau, Odette, 144
Durand, J., 265
Durand, Loyal, jr., 209
Durance, France, 226, 333
Durango, Mexico, 129
Durban, Natal, 189
Durham, England, 177
Durness, Scotland, 301
Du Roselle, B., 178
Durrell, Laurence, 307
Durst, C. S., 37
Dussart, F., 73
Dustin, Fred, 12
Dustmann, Walter, 293
Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch
Dutch in U. S-. 326; Wisconsin, 44
Dutilly, Arthème, 165
Du Toit, A. L., 250, 274, 311
DuVal, M. P., jr., 130
Duvno, Yugoslavia, 339
Dyer County, Tenn., 13
Dzen, Swun-su, 277
Dzens-Litovsky, A. J., 305
Dzhugdzhur Mts., Siberia, 189

East and West association, New York, 56, 104
East Indians, Burma, 150; Canada, 41; Malaya, *109; South Africa, 55, 106
East Indies, 4, 10, 31, 57, 80, 110, 150, 162, 193, 194, 280, 281, 286, 303, 315
East Michigan tourist association, 212
East Prussia, 101
Eastwood, T., ed., 224
Eaton, E. D., 214
Ebro River, Spain, 143
Ebster, Fritz, 299
Eby, J. B., 26
Eckel, P. E., 276
Ecuador. Instituto nacional de previsión. Dept. de propaganda, 260
Ecuador, 16, 49, 71, 97, 98, 119, 173, 260, 299
Edelman, C.H., 19, 20, 31, 134, 264
Eden, Anthony, 263
Edgell, Sir J. A., 223
Edinburgh, Scotland, 331
Edmonton, Alberta, 8
Edsbyn, Sweden, 180
Edward I, 249
Edwards, A. B., 81
Edwards, A. D., 253
Edwards, H. T., 39
Effiat, Quebec, 208
Eggeling, W. J., 188
Eggink, H., 6, 20
Eggleston, Wilfrid, 207
Egypt. Dept. de la statistique et du recensement, 233
Egypt. Dept, of survey and mines, 273
Egypt. Geological survey, 273
Egypt, Survey of Egypt, 309
Egypt, 77, 104, 144, 187, 204, 233, 273, 309, 341
Ehlers, G. M., 168
Ehnbom, Kjell, 52
Eibergen, P., 19, 20
Eildon Dam project, Australia, 316
Eiselen, Elizabeth, 217
Ekholm, Gunnar, 52
Ekman, V. W., 33, 40
Ekrem, Selma, 189
Ekstrom, C. G., 95
Elder, R. E., 282
Eldridge, H. T., 209
Eleftériadès, Eleuthère, 312
Elephant Butte Reservoir, N. Mex., 216
Eliel, L. T., 198
Eliot, G. F., 248
Elkins, T. A., 198
Elkus, C. deY., 95
Ellett, N. W., 92
Elm Creek Valley, Kans., 212
Emberger, L., 332
Emerson, Rupert, 253
Emery, K. O., 328
Emery, Loren, 47
Emery-Waterhouse, Frances, 130
Emery County, Utah, 215
Emilia, Italy, 104, 230

Emiliani, M., 36
Emin Pasha, 341
Emmanuel, Marthe, 63
Emory, K. P., 346
Empire forestry association, 287
Encyclopedia Britannica world orientation atlas, *289
Enequist, Gerd, 52
Engelberg, Rafael, 250, 269
England, 18, 50, 99, 100, 134, 176, 177, 224, 264, 301, *301, 302, 331
Enkhuizen, Netherlands, 302
Ennion, E. A. R., 246
Enriquez, R. E., 71
Enslin, J. F., 287
Erceville, I. d', 109
Erdei, Ferenc, 338
Erie, Pa., 167
Erie, Lake, 165, 291
Erikson, Jean, 112
Eriksson, B. E., 242
Eritrea, 310
Erlaf Valley, Austria, 25
Erselçuk, Muzaffer, 238, 277, 243
Escagüés Javierre, Isidoro, 118, 143, 232
Esco foundation for Palestine, inc., 148
Escragnolle Taunay, Affonso de, 132
Eskimos, 40, 164
Esmer, A. S., 29
Espenshade, E. B., jr., 114, 244
Espenshade, G. H., 211
Esquerquis River, Tunisia, 104
Esquivel, Eligio, 96
Esterquest, F. L., 119
Esteve Barba, Francisco, 222
Estonia, 24, 138, 269
Estremadura, Portugal, 27
Ethell, A. L., 195
Etherton, P. T., 134
Ethiopia, 28, 187, 234, 274, 310, 341
Etruria, Italy, 231
Euphrates River, 190, 237
Eurasia, 133, 175
Europe, 50, 72, 99, 133, *133, 137, 166, 176, 204, 223, 229, 263, 287, 300, 301, 303, 323, 330, 335
Europe, Central, 53, 101, *136, 180, 304, *304, 334
Europe, Eastern, 229
Europe, Southeastern, 25, 184, 230, 271, 338. See also Balkans
Evans, C. W., 65
Evans, Percy, 108
Evans, R. G., 302
Evans, Walker, 65
Evenlode Gorge, England, 302
Everest, Mt., 313, 343
Everglades, Fla., 255
Evers, W., 22, 74, 137
Everson, J. N., 104
Everts, F. S., 49
Exeter, England. University College of the South West. Survey committee, 302
Exeter, England, 224
Eyre, E. J., 110

Fabel, L., 344
Faber, Kurt, 197
Fair, T. J. D., 311
Fair Isle, Scotland, 99
Fairbairn, H. W., 208
Fairchild, David, 168
Falaise, France, 179
Falkland Islands, 282
Fallis, A. M., 47
Falster, Denmark, 181
Fan, Chin-Tai, 278
Fang, J. T., 191
Fannin County, Tex., 94
Fanning, L. M., 247
Far East, 39, 55, 56, 107, 276
Farcy, Henri de, 265
Fargo, N. Dak., 93
Farkas, László, 338
Faroe Islands, 180, 304, 334
Farquhar, F. P., 216
Farrington, A., 263
Farrington, Benjamin, 204
Farstad, L., 8
Farwell, George, 315
Faucigny, France, 179
Faure, Gabriel, 20, 26, 27
Fawcett, C. B., 175, 202
Fayal, Azores, *308
Fayette County, Ky., 327
Fearnsides, W. G., 156
Federal writers' project. Illinois, 212
Fehlmann, H., 227
Feilberg, C. G., 107
Feis, Herbert, 38, 56
Fels, Edwin, 25
Fénelon, P., 179
Fenton, W. N., 166

Fergusson, Erna, 48
Fermor, Sir L. L., 239
Fernandez, Ambrosio, 221
Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 174
Fernando Póo Island, 77
Ferrantini, Alberto, 27
Ferrar, H. T., 151
Ferrari Bono, B.V., 222
Ferré, André, 319, 332
Ferris, B. G., 207
Fersman, A. E., 162
Fezzan, 76, 104, 233
Fichelle, Alfred, 102
Fiedler, Arkady, 106
Field, Henry, ed., 75
Field, W. O., jr., 207
Fife County, Scotland. Council. Planning advisory committee, 301
Figlewicz, Zofia, 163
Fiji Islands, 59
Filgueira Valverde, José, 142
Filmer, D. W., 195
Finke, L. L., 159
Finland, 6, 24, 53, 74, 102, 138, 160, 181, *181, 229, 250, 269, 305
Finlay, H. J., 151
Finnie, Richard, 122
Finns in United States, 325
Firey, Walter, 93, 124, 253
Firmin, H., 73
Firth, Raymond, 187
Fischer, Josef, 323
Fischer, Josef, 63, 324
Fisher, C. A., 345
Fisher, F. L., 234
Fisher, Frank, comp., 142
Fisher, J. E., 114
Fisher, M. W., 41
Fisher, W. B., 236
Fisher Site, Ky., 327
Fitter, R. S. R., 302
Fitzgerald, L., *194
Fitzpatrick, Brian, 110
Flagstaff, Ariz., 14
Flaig, Walther, ed., 226
Flannery, Regina, 41
Fleay, David, 281
Fleming, J. A., 264
Fleming, R. H., 252
Fleming, W. L. S., 59
Fletcher, J. G., 214
Fletcher, M. I., 327
Flett, J. S., 224
Fleure, H. J., 246, 248
Flint, R. F., 114, 285
Flint, Mich., 93
Flohn, Hermann, 115, 116
Flohr, E. F., 144
Flora, N. Dak., 293
Florant, L. C., 326
Florence, Italy, *141, 307
Flores, Teodoro, 129
Flores Morales, Angel, 147
Florianopolis, Brazil, 221
Florida. Commissioner of agriculture, 12
Florida. Dept. of agriculture, 125
Florida, 6, 12, 44, 93, 125, 127, 168, 211, *211, 255, 293, 326
Floristan Samanes, A., 186
Flornoy, Bertrand, 97, 220
Flury, Arthur, comp., 318
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 147
Foggie, A., 188
Foley, F. C., 126
Folk, S. H., 65
Fontaney, L'Abbé de, 323
Foose, R. M., 43
Forbes, Gerald, 66
Forbin, Victor, 107
Ford, Thomas, 65
Forde, Daryll, 145, 162, 288
Forked Deer River, Tenn., 13
Formosa, 343
Formosa, Brazil, 132
Forrest, W. P., 335
Forrester, J. D., *296
Forster, A. E., 334
Forsyth, W. D., 80
Fort Garry, Canada, 251
Fort Lincoln State Park, N. Dak., 93
Fort Ripley, Minn., 293
Fort Totten-Abercrombie trail, N. Dak., 44
Fort Yukon, Alaska, 207
Fortuyn, A. B. D., 16
Fosberg, F. R., 242
Foster Creek, Wash., 13
Foucher, A., 237
Foundation for foreign affairs, Washington, D. C., 204, 223, 303
Fouquet, Gaétan, 105
Fourie, F. C. van N., 274
Fouta-Djallon, French West Africa, 54, 233, 341
Fowle, R. E., 46
Fowler, R. L., 48
Fox, W. S., 208
França, Ary, 221

France. Institut géographique national, 100, *155, *303
France. Ministère de la défense nationale et de la guerre, 177
France. Ministère de l'économie nationale. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques, 229
France. Ministère de la France d'outre-mer, 70, 77, 81, 316
France, 20, 51, 73, 100, *134, 135, *135, 177, 178, *178, 197, 204, 225, 226, 265, 303, *303, 332, 333, 344. See also French colonies
Francis, K. A., 78
Franciscans in California, 95
François, Ed., 106
Frank, Murray, 47
Franke, Victor, 120
Frankel, S. H., 235
Franklin, J. H., 287, 291
Franklin, Sir John, 90
Franklin, La., 94
Franklin, North Carolina, 93
Franz, Herbert, 306
Frappa, C., 236
Fraser, H. S., 5, 10
Fraser River and Valley, B.C., 8, 164
Frederick County, Md., 11
Fredericksberg, Denmark, 181
Fredericton-Gagetown area, New Brunswick, 9
Fredrikstad, Norway, 74
Freeman, L. A., 220
Freeman, O. W., 213
Freeman, T. W., 176, 263, 264
Frémont, J. C., 90
French colonies, 177
French in Missouri Valley, 212; Morocco, 309
French Zone, Germany, 228
Frendo, Edouard, 333
Freudenberg, Hermann, 113
Freudenthal, E. E., 258
Fridriksson, Arni, 267
Friederici, Georg, 206
Friedkin, J. F., 3
Friedlaender, C., 76
Friesland, Netherlands, 19
Fröya Glacier, Greenland, 242
Fróis Abreu, Sílvio, 261
Froman, Léon, tr., 190
Frost, A., 275
Fuechsel, C. F., 325
Fuentes Irurozqui, Manuel, 308
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 150
Fueter, Eduard, 108
Fuggles-Couchman, N. R., 203
Fuglister, F. C., 318
Fujimoto, C. K., 58
Fulgencio López, Casto, 206
Fullerton, D. H., 251
Fulton County, Ind., 66
Fulton, Z. M. K., jr., 125
Furkert, F. W., 345
Furon, Raymond, 236, 309, 314
Fussell, G. E., 331

Gabon, West Africa, 105
Gabriel, Alfons, 342
Gachon, Lucien, 51, 225
Gad, Finn, 346
Gadgil, D. R., 314
Gadsden, Phyllis, 232
Gäddede Catarat, Sweden, 52
Gagnon, Ernest, 249
Gaitan de Ayala, Pedro, 143
Galapagos Islands, 49
Galicia, Spain, 142
Galin, Alexander, 133
Galitzky, V. V., 190
Gallagher, David, 129
Galloway, J. D., 257
Galster, G. M., 219
Galtier, Gaston, 333
Gambs, G. C., 45
Garbell, M. A., 115, 153
Garcés, V. G., 91
García, Aleixo, 206
García, Santos, 299
García Chuecos, Hector, 16
García-Mata, Rafael, 49
García-Piquera, Carmen, 62
Garcia Rosell, M. y. J., *173
Garcia-Sainz, Luis, 142
Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 206
Gard, France, 333
Gardner, J. H., 86, 87
Gardner, L. S., 219
Gardner, Willard, 86, 87
Gardon, France, 333
Garelly de la Camara, Antonio, 142
Gareloch, Scotland, 264
Garfield County, Utah, 215
Garlinski, Bohdan, 182
Garloch, L. A., 89
Garnett, Alice, 162
Garonne River, France, 226

Garrido, J., 142
Garstang, John, 56
Garth, T. R., jr., 257
Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, 9
Gasser, G. W., 41
Gassier, Maurice, 240
Gatineau County, Quebec, 122
Gatto, Santiago, 222
Gaur, India - see Bengala
Gautier, Julien, 104
Gavira, José, 209, 243, 245
Gawkins, E. T., 243, 248
Geary, C. L. H., 193
Gebauer, Kurt, 143
Geddes, Arthur, 301
Geffrier, G. de, 104
Geisler, Walter, 151
Gellner, C. R., 312
Gemeinde Alps, Austria, 337
Gena, J. S., 256
Gendre, F., 309
Gentilli, J., 110, 281
Geological society of America, *63
George, J. J., 92
George, Louis, 310
George, Pierre, 102, 139, 160, 203, 204, 226, 229, 253, 263, 266, 332, 335
Georgia, 11, 93, *211, 293
Georgian Republic, U.S.S.R., 75
Géraud, André, 265
Gerber, E. K., 21
Gerbi, Antonello, 330
German Antarctic expedition 1938-1939, 153
Germans in America, 290; Oceania, 152; Schleswig, Denmark, 269
Germany. Geological survey, 227
Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, 84, 132, 134, 139, 144
Germany. Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, 305
Germany, 21, 51, 136, *136, 180, 182, 227, 228, 266, 267, 304, 323, 330, 334
Gerona, Spain, 308
Gerrie, B. M., 264
Gertz, Aron, 148
Gettys, William, 293
Gewehr, H. G., 139
Geyer, J. C., 254
Ghosh, A. K., 240
Ghosh, K. C., 192
Giannini, Amedeo, 287
Gibert, M., 135
Gibian, George, 230
Gibraltar, 27, 76
Gibson, G. M., 235
Gibson, W. L., 125
Gibson County, Tenn., 13
Giethoorn, Netherlands, 19
Gigon, Alfred, 108
Gigout, Marcel, 309
Gilbert, E. W., 264
Gilfillan, S. C., 36
Gilles, H. T., 273
Gillette, Tracy, 166
Gillham, C. E., 207
Gilliam, S. K., 326
Gillin, John, 221
Gillooly, T., 78
Gilluly, James, 67
Gindel, G. F., 107
Ginters, Valdis, 53
Girard, H., 252
Girardin, Paul, 101
Gironde, France, 178, 332
Giuffra, E. S., 175
Giusti, Ugo, 271, 307
Given, J. C. M., 177
Gjessing, Gutorm, 317
Glacier Bay, Alaska, 207
Gladwin, Thomas, 321, 322
Glaisyer, Janet, 302
Glaser, Eduard, 289
Glasgow, Scotland, 224
Glenn, A. H., 159
Gley, Werner, 133, 136-138, 141, 146
Glob, P. V., 33
Gloe, C. S., 151
Gloucestershire, England, *301
Glover, R. G., 90
Glover, S. L., 296
Gluckman, Max, ed., 55, 160
Glueck, Nelson, 342
Gobi Desert, Mongolia, 191
Goddard, E. N., 219
Goded Llopis, Enrique, 143
Godefroy, René, 226
Godske, C. L., 228
Goeje, C. H. de, 16
Goetsch, William, 4
Götz, Karl, 290
Götzinger, Gustav, 333, 336, 340
Gog and Magog, 288
Goggin, J. M., 293, 326
Goiás, Brazil, 17
Gold Coast, 77, 187, 188, 234, 273, 310
Goldberg, J., 320
Goldich, S. S., 298

Goldschmidt, Walter, 217
Goldsmith, F. H., 151
Golovnin, V. M., 324
Goltz, Friedrich, Freiherr von der, 304
Gomes Pereira, A., 28
Gomez, H. F., 175
Gomez, M. R., 129
Gómez Omil, Dolores, 263
Gomoyunov, K. A., 195
Gonzalez Espresati, Carlos, 143
Gonzalez de Juana, Clemente, 131
González Quijano, P. M., 231, *340
Gooding, E. G. B., 172
Goodrich, B. F., 203
Goodrich, Carter, 159
Goodrich, L. M., ed., 291
Goodwin, A. J. H., 63, 275
Goodwin, W. B., 43, 69
Goodwin, Walter, 281
Goplen, A. O., 93
Gordan, Joan, 70
Gordon, W. R., 65
Gorrie, R. M., 279
Gos, Charles, 179
Gotland, Sweden, 6, 23
Gottman, Jean, 64, 123, 248, 322, 324
Goubkin, I. M., 247
Gougenheim, A., 83, 109, 195
Gough, John, 207
Gourou, Pierre, 59, 109, 280, 324
Grabau, Amadeus, 206, 250
Grabenland, Austria, 336
Gračanin, Mihovil, 339
Gradnik, Rajko, 184
Graf, L. P., 213
Graham, E. H., 158, 166
Graham, R. B., 208
Graham County, Ariz., 170
Grahamstown, S. Africa, 311
Grametbaur, A. B., 43
Gran Quivira, N. Mex., 216
Grand Bend, Ontario, 208
Grand Calumet River, 12
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 215
Grandidier, Guillaume, 106
Granick, Harry, 292
Grant, U. S., 4th, 328
Grant County, Kans., 126
Grants Pass, Oreg., 257
Grassy Island, Mass., 292
Grau, Wilhelm, 228
Gray, G. D. B., 308, 331
Great Barrier Reef, 58
Gt. Brit. Broad of trade, 189
Gt. Brit. Central office of information, 80
Gt. Brit. Colonial office, 18, 145, 223, 315
Gt. Brit. Dept. of agriculture for Scotland, 176
Gt. Brit. Dept. of scientific & industrial research. Geological survey and museum, 224
Gt. Brit. Dominions office, 122
Gt. Brit. Government, 276
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic office, 245
Gt. Brit. Imperial agricultural bureaux, 246
Gt. Brit. Imperial bureau of pastures and field crops, 203
Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries, 134
Gt. Brit. Ministry of fuel and power, 100
Gt. Brit. Ministry of town and country planning, *72, *73, 264, 301
Gt. Brit. Ordnance survey, *72, *73, 301
Gt. Brit. Parliament, 62, 71, 105, 273
Gt. Britain, Permanent committee on geographical names for British official use, 51
Gt. Brit. Royal air force, 81
Gt. Brit. Survey directorate. General headquarters. Middle East, 312
Great Britain - see British Isles; British Empire; England; Scotland; Wales
Great Laba River, Russia, 139
Great Lakes, 165, 291
Great Plains, U. S., 12, 44, 45, 169, 214
Great Salt Lake, Utah, 128
Greaves, Christian, 15
Greece. Ministère de l'économie nationale, 103
Greece. Ministry of agriculture, 103
Greece. Ministry of ethnic economy. General statistical office, 103
Greece, 25, 103, 141, 185, 204, *230, 271, 307, 339
Green, H. W., 213
Green, P. L., 99
Green, S. H., 95, 296

Green River Desert, Utah, 215
Greene, H., 318
Greenland, 33, 59, 90, 152, *164, 195, 242, 317, 346
Greenwood, Charles, 177
Gregg, Josiah, 206
Gregor, M. J. F., 223
Gregory, H. E., 95
Greiss, P. R., 15
Grenacher, Franz, 156
Grenada, 70
Grèzes, L., 344
Griffin, J. B., 40
Griffin, J. W., 255
Griffiths, P. J., 108
Griggs, R. F., 7
Grigson, W. V., 192
Grimal, H., 263, 266
Grindrod, Muriel, 231
Griqualand, S. Africa, 311
Grob, Richard, 227
Groeber, Pablo, 222
Grönhagen, Herta von, 229
Grönhagen, Yrjö von, 229
Grønlie, Arne, 269
Groenman, Sj., 303
Groissmayr, F. B., 282
Groningen, Netherlands, 19, 264
Groothoff, A., 264
Grosvenor, Gilbert, 155
Grosvenor, M. B., 15
Grottanelli, V. L., 274
Gruber, Karl, 25
Grundström, Sven, 268
Gschwend, Max, 101
Gsovski, Vladimir, 90
Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, 316
Guadalquivir River, Spain, 142
Guadeloupe, 70, 97
Guam, 111, 242
Guatemala, 47, 68, 69, 96, 130, 219, 259, *298, 328
Guayaquil estuary, Ecuador, 260
Guenalt, P. H., 78
Guéritaud, J., 187
Guernier, Eugène, ed., 233
Guex, Jules, 226
Gugiuman, I., 184
Guiana, British, 15, 16, 49, 71, 132, 220, 299
Guiana, Dutch, 16, 132, 299
Guiana, French, 220, 234
Guild, E. R., 254
Guilford County, N.C., 255
Guillén y Tato, J. F., 143
Guillet, Quebec, 252
Guinea, Emilio, 54
Guinea Lopez, Emilio, 145, 309
Guinea, French, 104, 234
Guinea, Gulf of, 77, 78, 145
Guinea, Portuguese, 6, 28, 145, 273, 309
Guinea, Spanish, 77, 78, 145, 310
Guins, G. C., 30
Guir, Algeria, 232
Guiza, Reinaldo, jr., 218
Gulatee, B. L., 79
Gulf Coast, 45
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 13, *294
Gullholmen, Sweden, 180
Gunda, Béla, 338
Gundè-Gundiè, Italian East Africa, 28
Gunnilbo, Sweden, 268
Gunther, John, 14
Gurner, Sir Walter, 239
Gutenberg, B., 199
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 17, 21, 159, 179
Guthrie, Douglas, 4
Gutiérrez, Celedonio, 259
Guyan, W. U., 266
Guyra, Australia, 194
Gwalior, India, 314
Gwelo, Lower, Rhodesia, 78
Gyilkostó, Hungary, 337
Gyllström, Gösta, 22
Györkös, Erzsébet, 338

Haag, W. G., 295, 327
Haardt, Robert, 324
Haarlem, Netherlands, 20
Hackford, R. R., 209
Hadač, Emil, 112, 180
Hadhramaut, 237
Hadley, Hamilton, 322
Hadley Creek, Ill., 126
Hadsel, W. N., 75
Hällingså, Sweden, 268
Härenstam, Curt, 23
Härnösand, Sweden, 52
Hahn, Emily, 40, 57
Haider, Rudolf, 230
Haifa, Palestine, 56
Haig, I. T., 300
Haight, A. L., ed., 95
Haight, F. L., 12
Hailey, W. M. H., baron, 54, 188, 232
Haines, C. G., 340
Hainsworth, R. G., 166

Haiti, 48, 97, 172, 219
Hakluyt, Richard, 40,120, 324
Hakluyt society, 6
Halifax, E. F. L. W., 1st Earl of, 279
Halifax, North Carolina, 293
Hall, F. J., 110
Hall, H. E., 223
Hall, R. B., 210; ed., 325
Hall, V. C., 345
Hall, W. E., 194
Hallowell, A. I., 41
Halpenny, L. C., 157
Ham, J. D., 215
Hambidge, C. M., 111
Hamblen County, Tenn., 66
Hamilton, R. A., 54
Hamilton County, Ohio, 213
Hammam Meskoutine, Algeria, 309
Hammerly Dupuy, Daniel, 222
Hammond, C. S. & Co., *162, *205, *289
Han, Yu-Shan, 313
Hanák, Karoly, 336
Hancock, Ralph, 249
Handisyde, C. C., 115
Hanger, M. R., 94
Hanglip Cape, S. Africa, 144
Hanna, A. J., 120
Hanna, Jane, *123
Hanna, P. T., comp., 46
Hannay, A. M., 9
Hanrath, J. J., 281
Hansen, H. E., 317
Hansen, H. P., 215
Hansen, Harry, 126
Hansen, P. L., 44
Hanson, E. P., 54, 162, 273
Hanson-Lowe, J., 56
Hanssen, Olaf, 112
Hard, Walter, 210
Hardanger Fjord, Norway, 22
Harding, G. H., 35
Harding, S. B., ed., *263
Hardy, F., 129, 329
Harff, Arnold, Ritter von, 204
Harmon County, Okla., 12
Harney, W. E., 281
Harper, A. G., 164
Harrington, Lyn, 165, 251
Harrington, Richard, 165
Harris, C. D., comp., 289
Harris, F. R., 11
Harris, J. E., 12
Harris, S. E., 92
Harris, W. F., 195
Harris, Z. S., 323
Harrison, E. G., 123
Harrison, J. V., 107
Harrison, R. E., *39, 113
Harrison, R. W., 295
Harrison County, Ohio, 169
Harroy, J. P., 105, 232
Hart, A. B., ed., *254
Hart, C. A., 198, 243
Hartke, Wolfgang, 135, 176, 266
Hartley, A. C., 3
Hartmann, H. W., 184
Hartshorne, Richard, 83
Hartung, Henri, 280
Harvard University. Graduate school of public administration. Bureau for research in municipal government, *254
Harvey, A. G., 40
Haskell County, Kans., 126
Hassall, W. O., 185
Hassinger, Hugo, 116, 337
Hauraki Plains, N.Z., 195
Haurwitz, B., 4, 200
Hauser, P. M., 209
Haushofer, Karl, 120
Haute-Savoie, France, 226
Havighurst, Walter, 12
Hawaiian Islands, 58, 81, 152, 196, 242, *291, 318, 345
Hawley, N. F., 124
Hawley, Pa., 292
Hayasaka, I., 277
Hayden, E. R., 211
Hayden Lake, Idaho, 327
Heare, G. E., 132
Hearne, Samuel, 90
Heaton, Herbert, 116
Hébert, 236
Hebrides, Scotland, 50
Heck, N. H., 36
Hedin, Naboth, comp., 228
Hedin, Sven, 314
Hedley, M. S., 122
Heggoy, W. N., 232
Heim, Arnold, 133, 245
Heim, Arnold, 63
Heim, R., 107
Heimers, Lili, comp., 161
Heiskanen, W., 30
Heisler, J. B., 306
Heizer, R. F., 119
Hejaz, Arabia, 277
Hela, Ilmo, 18
Helbig, Karl, 149, 150
Helden, Netherlands, 302

Helgoland, Germany, 266
Helland-Hansen, Bj., 196
Helmericks, Constance, 290
Helmericks, Harmon, 290
Hem, J. D., 157, 170
Hencken, Hugh, 223
Hendershot, Clarence, 240
Henderson, H. J., 255
Henderson, K. A., 207
Hendrickson, G. E., 126
Hengshan, China, 192
Hennessey, J. F., jr., 130, 171, 219
Hennig, Richard, 204, 323
Henrici, M., 106, 188
Henriksen, S. D., 236
Henry, Louis, 309
Henry, P. W., 217
Henry, R. A. C., 251
Henry, T. R., 242, 318
Henry the Navigator, 63
Henson, Matthew, 206, 242
Hentschel, Ernst, 318
Heraclio, Hno., 220
Hérault, France, 73, 333
Herbay, Aurel, 184
Herefordshire, England, 73
Hérisson, C. D., 340
Hermaden, A. W. von, 336
Herman, L. M., 305
Hermann, Ernst, 153
Hermannsson, Halldór, 249
Hernandez-Pacheco, Francisco, 144, 232
Herrmann, Albert, 63
Herron, E. A., 164
Hersey, Jean, 328
Hershey, H. G., *294
Herskovits, F. S., 97
Herskovits, M. J., 97
Hertzberg, L. H., 101
Herve, Belgium, 303
Hessler, W. H., 119
Hettner, Alfred, 289
Heude, Père, 277
Heusden, G. P. H. van, 19
Hewes, G. W., comp., 313
Hewett, E. L., 162
Hewett, F. V. C., 8
Hewland, J. L., 282
Hewson, E. W., 37
Heyse, Th., 55
Hickman, C. A., 202
Hicks, P. H., 234, 235
Higbee, E. C., 130
Highlands, Scotland, 176, 223
Hildebrandt, A. G. U., 20
Hildén, Kaarlo, 24
Hill, D. A., 176, 263
Hill, Ernestine, 315
Hill, J. B., 224
Hills, E. S., 32, 281
Hills, G. A., 8
Himalayas, 30, 79, 108, 149
Himpel, Kurt, 319
Hinchey, N.S., 256
Hindus, Maurice, 139
Hinrichs, Emil, 114, 119, 136
Hinte, J. van, 253
Hippel, E. V., 235
Hirsch, Helmut, 180
Hirst, T., 188
Hispaniola, 131
Hitchcock, C. B., 40, 48, 299
Hittites, 56
Hiwassee project, Tenn., 127
Hjälmar Lake, Sweden, 23
Hjelmqvist, S., 23
Hjulström, Filip, 39
Hobbs, Cecil, comp., 150
Hobbs, W. H., 162
Hobman, J. B., ed., 56
Hobson, P. M., 301
Hodge, W. H., 71
Hodgson, E. A., 122
Höfner, Maria, 289
Höhler, H., 321
Höijer, Ernst, 305
Höjgaard, Knud, 269
Hölcke, Olov, 228
Höltker, Georg, 242
Hörner, N. G., 335
Hoff, B. van't, 18
Hoffman, Arnold, 207
Hoffman, H. T., 47, 97, 130-132, 298
Hoffman, L. A., 108
Hoffmeister, H. A., 214
Hofstee, E. W., 264
Hogbin, H. I., 32
Hoggar, 309
Hohenzollern, Germany, 137
Hokkaido, Japan, 324
Holdridge, Desmond, 98
Holland, Robert, 240
Hollander, A. N. J. den, 25
Hollon, W. E., 289
Holman, Eugene, 159, 217
Holmer, N. M., 69
Holmes, Arthur, 284
Holmes, Burton, 206
Holmes, C. D., 157

Holmes, C. N., 295
Holmes, F. L., 126
Holmes, J. M., 32, 316
Holmes, Olive, 97
Holmes, Quebec, 252
Holmes County, Ohio, 256
Holmsen, Gunnar, 101
Holmsen, Per, 101
Holopainen, P. E., 266
Holsti, Rudolf, 268
Holt, A. J., 281
Holt, Catherine, 95
Holtved, Erik, 317
Homola, Vladimír, 271
Homolje, Yugoslavia, 271
Honduras, 68, 69, 96, 130, 171, 259, 328
Honduras, British, 171
Honesdale, Pa., 292
Hong Kong, 57
Honolulu, Hawaii, 81, 195, 318
Hood, Mt., Oreg., 13
Hooke, A. J., 290
Hoppe, Charles, 78
Horgan, Paul, 127
Horn, E. F., 71, 173
Horn, Werner, 61
Hornell, James, 5
Horr, A. R., 208
Horton, A. H., 11
Horvat, Ivo, 339
Hoskins, H. L., 148
Hot Springs, N.C., 326
Hotchkiss, W. O., 209
Hotine, M., 1
Hou, H. Y., 192
Houdlette, E. C., 243, 248
Hough, F. W., 99
Hourani, A. H., 342
Hourani, C. A., 147
Hourcq, V., 310
Houston, C. S., 83
Houston Ship Canal, Tex., 214
Howard, C. N., 127
Howard, C. S., 297
Howard, F. A., 160
Howard, H. N., 56, 79, 107
Howard, Sir Herbert, 240
Howard, J. K., ed., 67
Howe, Bruce, 232
Howell, Brandon, 260
Howells, W. W., 41
Howes, H. W., 27
Hoyer, W. M., 172
Hrdlička, Aleš, 162
Hseung, Y., 192
Hsianghsiang, China, 192
Hsiangt'an, China, 192
Hsü, K. C., 192
Hu, Huan-yong, 239, 314
Hu, Tienshe, 108
Hualcán Mt., Peru, 261
Huang, Hsia-Chien, 313
Huang, T. K., 191
Huang, Yi, 108
Huarascan, Mt., Peru, 16
Huayhuash Mts., Peru, 299
Hubole, G. D., 316
Huber, L. R., 64, 207
Huberman, M. A., 108
Hubschmid, Johannes, 334
Hudson Bay, 165, 251, 252, 325
Hudson River, 165
Huehuetentango, Guatemala, 96
Huelva, Spain, 143, 272
Hürlimann, Martin, ed., 300
Huesca, Spain, 186
Hughes, J. T., 218
Hughes, T. L., 80
Hughlett, L. J., ed., 46
Huizenbeemd, Netherlands, 19
Humbert, H., 106
Humboldt, Alexander von, 249, 324
Humphrey, Zephine, 210
Humphreys County, Tenn., 214
Hunan, China, 192
Hungary, 25, 75, 140, 160, 183, *230, 337, 338
Hunting aerosurveys, ltd., 243
Huntington, Ellsworth, *181, *305, *311
Huron Indians, 165
Hurst, H. E., 187, 273
Hurtado, Emma, ed., 129
Husain, Mazhar, 30
Huson, Gordon, 304
Hutcheson, H. H., 92
Hutchins, J. G. B., 124
Hutchinson, Bruce, 290
Hutchinson, E. P., 253
Hutchinson, Kans., 212
Hutchison, C. B., 239
Huth, C. F., ed., *263
Hutton, C. O., 151
Hutton, J. H., 108, 193
Hutton, James, 289
Huxley, Julian, 302
Huxtable, A. L., 255, 262
Huzayyin, S. A., 39, 55, 56
Hwang-Ho, China, 344
Hwayang, China, 192
Hyde, W. W., 204

Hyderabad, India, 30
Hypes, J. L., 166
Hyrenius, Hannes, 250, 268
Hytten, T., 281

Iassy, Rumania, 184
Ibarra Grasso, Carlos, 340
Iberian Peninsula, *340. See also Portugal; Spain
Ibn Saud, 148
Ica, Brazil, 98
Iceland, 137, 180, 228, 250, 267, 334
Ida County, Iowa, 65
Idaho, 95, 170, *296, 327
Idenburg, A. G. A., 194
Idriess, I. L., 57
Ifni, Africa, 76, 144
Iguassú Falls, 132
Ike, Nobutaka, 343
Ilešič, Svetozar, 183, 339
Ilg, Karl, 135, 141
Illingworth, Frank, 177
Illinois. Superintendent of public instruction, 120
Illinois, 12, *44, 65, 126, *211, 212, 249, 255
Illinois Waterway, 12
Ilvessalo, Yrjö, 269
Imabura, Ecuador, 98
Imhof, Ed., 108, 265, 344
Incas in the South Seas, 196
Indalsälven, Sweden, 268
India. Famine inquiry commission, 240
India. Meteorological dept., 79
India. Office of the economic advisor, 240
India. Survey. Geodetic Branch, 30
India, 30, 40, 57, 79, 80, 108, 149, 150, 192, 193, 239, 240, 277-279, 300, 314, 344, 345; French, 314; Northwest, 193
Indian Ocean, 80
Indiana, 12 *44, 45, 66, 94, *125, *126, *211, 213, 294, 327
Indiana Harbor, Ind., 12
Indians, American, 41, 91; Alaska, 64; Brazil, 174; California, 95, 119; Canada, 164; North Carolina, 211; Peru, 132; Venezuela, 16. See also Apache; Aruaco, Aymara, Astec, Chavante, Cherokee, Chippewa, Choctaw, Creek, Dacotah, Mandan, Maya, Menominee, Motilone, Navajo, Oajana, Pueblo, Quimbaya, San Blas Cuna, and Shasta Indians
Indo-China, 31, 109, 150, 240, 280, 345
Indonesia - see East Indies
Indus River and Valley, 193, 240
Iñiguez Almech, Francisco, 232
Insh, G. P., 47
Institut national d'études démographiques, 178
Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo Belge, 105
Institute of inter-American affairs, 47-49, 133, 172, 261
Institute of inter-American studies, 217
Institute of political science, Budapest, *304
Institute of world affairs, 204
Instituto histórico e geográphico da Minas Gerais, 17
Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia, 7
Inter-American development commission, 68-72
International geographical union, 61, 113
International geological congress, 1937, 244
International health conference, N.Y., 1946, 62
International labour office, 91
International meteorological organization, 200
Interstate commission on the Potomac River Basin, 124
Inverness-shire, Scotland, 176
Investors syndicate, 166
Iochimsen, Mathis, 90
Iowa. Centennial committee, 212
Iowa. Development commission, 126
Iowa, 65, *126, 212, *294
Iran, 56, 79, 107, 190, 277, 278, 342
Iraq. Ministry of communication and works. Directorate general of irrigation, 237
Iraq. Ministry of economics, 237
Iraq. Survey dept., *312
Iraq, 4, 10, 56, 79, 148, 189, 190, 237, 277, 278, *312
Ireland, 18, 50, 176, 223, 263, 264
Ireland, Northern. Planning advisory board, 223
Ireland, Northern, *263
Irmédi-Molnár, László, 7
Iron County, Mich., 126
Iron County, Utah, 215

Irving trust company, N.Y., 220-222, 236, 237, 260, 299, 300
Isaac, Julius, 202
Isachsen, Fridtjov, 346
Iselin, C. O'D., 320
Iserhoff River area, Quebec, 122
Islam, 118, 344
Isle Royale, Mich., 12
Ispaits, Ferenc, 337
Issler, A. R., 46
Istanbul, Turkey, 271
Istria, 340
Italy, Istituto geografico militare, 231
Italy. Ministero dell'Africa Italiana, 274, 309
Italy, 26, 53, 75, 104, 141, *141, 160, 185, *185, 204, 225, 230, 231, 272, 307, 340
Itawamba County, Miss., 256
Iterson, G. van, jr., 280
Iterson, J. van, 5, 33
Itkonen, T. I., 229
Iturriaga, J., 205
Iunatov, A. A., 191
Ives, R. L., 46, 67, 200, 297
Ivory Coast, 273
Iyer, V. D., 78, 80, 108, 109
Izmir - see Smyrna
Izotov, A. A., 283
Iztaccíhuatl, Mexico, 129
Izvekov, B. I., 4

Jackson, C. S., 214
Jackson, W. H., 214
Jacob, E. G., 118
Jacobs, E. C., 254
Jacobs, W. C., 246
Jacques-Félix, H., 234
Jaeger, Fritz, 116, 186, 201
Jämtland, Sweden, 268
Jaggar, T. A., 284, 316
Jagsich, Juan, 175
Jahns, R. H., 210
Jaillite, W. M., 251
Jakabffy, Emerich, 304
Jakubiany, Czechoslovakia, 183
Jamaica. Bureau of statistics, 220
Jamaica, 69, 97, *131, 200, 260, 298
James, B. W., 296
James, H. L., 215
James, L., 341
James, P. E., 205
Jamestown Island, Va., 125
Jan Mayen Island, 33, 195
Janssen, R. E., 245
Jantzen, Walther, 137
Japan, 30, 79, 108, 149, 191, *191, 197, 238, *238, 247, 277, 313, 323, 324, 343
Japanese in America, 253; Hawaii, 81, 345
Japanese Mandated Islands, 152
Jaques, F. P., 290
Jaranoff, Dmitri, 333
Jarry, Eugène, 303
Jashpur, India, 279
Jasny, Naum, 53
Jaunputnin, A. J., 35
Java, 31, 32, 194, 280
Javier Yanes, Francisco, 15, 16
Jefferson County, Ill., 65
Jeffrey, John, 40
Jammapes, Algeria, 309
Jen, M. N., 149, 199, 239, 278
Jenkins, D. S., 42
Jenness, Diamond, 164
Jennings, La., 66
Jerusalem, *148
Jessup, P. C., 153
Jesuits, 89, 142, 323; Oregon, 215
Jewell County, Kans., 126
Jews, Germany, 228; Palestine, 79, 148, 190
Jimenez de Muñoz, Edith, 71
Joachim, A. W. R., 193
Johnson, D. W., 162
Johnson, E. M., 249
Johnson, Frederick, ed., 40, 292
Johnson, J. W., 200
Johnson, L. A., 214
Johnson, N. B., *63
Johnson, Sir Nelson, 3
Johnson, W. A., 45
Johnsson, O. H., 74
Johnston, F. M., *194
Johnston, P. H., 235
Johnston, T. H., 111
Johnston, W. D., jr., 171
Joliet, Louis, 249
Joliette County, Quebec, 8
Jolly, A. L., 70
Joly, F., 54
Jonas, Friedrich, 180
Jones, A. P. D., 54
Jones, D. L., 332
Jones, I. I., 157
Jones, Inigo, 32
Jones, J. H., 79
Jones, M. T., 208
Jones, Nard, 257, 327

Jones, P. H., 241, 295
Jones, R. L., 66, 165, 252
Jones, R. S., 170
Jones, S. V., 112
Jones, V. H., 46
Jones, W. M., 281
Jong, D. L. de, 18
Jong, Gerben de, 20, 323, 334
Jónsson, Eysteinn, 334
Jorasses, Grandes, France, 333
Jordan River and Valley, Palestine, 190, 276
Jorré, Georges, 102
Joubert, Sir Philip, 112
Joura, Leopold, 139
Jourdan, Émile, 332
Journaux, André, 303
Juazeiro, Brazil, 98
Judson, Sheldon, 64
Juglas, J. J., 287
Julian March, 263. See also Istria; Trieste; Venezia Giulia
Julien, Paul, 28
Jumna, India, 109
Jungfleisch, Marcel, 233
Junner, N. R., 187, 188
Jura, France, 40, 51
Jurji, E. J., 56
Justo, Liborio, 196
Jutland, Denmark, 269

Kahin, G. M., 194
Kahler, W. J., 300
Kaibab Plateau, Ariz., 128
Kailās Mt., Tibet, 79
Kakade, R. G., 109
Kalahari Desert, Africa, 106
Kalinowski, Stanisław, 103
Kalliola, Reino, 102
Kalmarsund, Sweden, 52
Kaltofen, R. E., 266
Kamchatka, 107, 148
Kamp, A., 250, 269
Kampmann, Per, 276
Kanawha Valley, W. Va., 11
Kane, Paul, 6, 206
Kanehiro, Yoshinori, 58
Kansas, 45, 65, *125, *126, 169, 212, 255
Kansas City, Mo., 294
Kansu, China, 192, 278, 313
Kant, Edg., 269
Kao, P., 192
Kapelusz & cie., *162
Kaplow, E. J., 46
Kara-Tau, Central Asia, 190
Karachi, India, 80, 345
Karafil Dağ, Turkey, 276
Karafuto, 149
Karagum Desert, Russia, 312
Karakoram Mts., 279
Karelia, 138
Karelian Isthmus, 181
Karfeld, K. P., 51
Kariba Gorge, Rhodesia, 311
Karlsö, Stora, Sweden, 180
Karlsruhe, Germany, 228
Karve, C. S., 80
Karwendel Mts., Austria, 306
Kashkaĭ, Mir-Ali, ed., 270
Kashmir, 108, 240, 313, 314
Kassa, Czechoslovakia, 336
Katanga, 147
Katikitegon village, Mich., 255
Kattegat, *74
Kattsoff, L. O., 324
Katunski Krš, Yugoslavia, 271
Kauffman, A. J., 2nd, 207
Kavirondo, Kenya, *274
Kawaguchi, S., 277
Kaweri Island, Uganda, 235
Kaylor, J. F., 11, 167
Kazara, O. N., 75
Kazinsky, V. A., 284
Keating, M. D., 132
Keay, R. W. J., 54
Kebnekajse, Sweden, 228
Keeling, Cecil, 190
Keen, B. A., 29
Keighley, James, comp., 142
Keindl, Josef, 335
Keiser, H. D., ed., 209
Keldani, E. H., 273
Kellaway, G. P., 2
Keller, R., 115
Kelley, C. C., 8
Kelley, Tim, 66
Kelly, Isabel, 96
Kendall, A. W., 42
Kendrew, W. G., 55
Kennedy, Gorman, 41
Kennedy, R. E., 296
Kenney, Rowland, 137
Kensingston rune stone, 249
Kent, P. E., 331
Kentucky, 13, 127, *127, 327
Kenya, 55, 274, *274
Kerdel, Harboe, 138
Kerry, J. G. G., 91
Ketner, F., 177
Kettner, Radim, 182
Keuning, H. J., 224, 302

Keuning, J., 90
Key West, Fla., 125
Keyser, C. F., 45
Kéz, Andor, 337
Khabur Valley, Syria, 236
Khadduri, Majid, 29
Khan, Hamid, 240
Kiakhta, Siberia, 149
Kiangsi, China, 192
Kiangsu, China, 314
Kibbe, P. R., 94
Kibel, I. A., 4
Kidd, Kenneth, 6
Kidson, Edward, *318
Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 235
Killian, Charles, 233
Kimball, Day, 266
Kimberley Mts., Australia, 110
Kimble, G. H. T., 309
Kincaid, H. E., 255
Kincaid, R. L., 125
King, Clarence, 162, 163, 206
King, D. S., ed., 46
King, L. C., 311
King oil field, Ill., 65
King William County, Va., 125
Kings County, Calif., 67
Kings County National Park, Calif., 216, 217
Kingsport, Tenn., 127
Kingston, Jamaica, 260
Kingston-upon-Hull, England, 18, 99
Kinietz, W. V., 255
Kinsley, Elinor, 327
Kint, A., 80
Kinzel, J. F., 296
Kinzl, Hans, 220, 221, 260, 261, 299
Kirchner, Walther, 40
Kirk, D. W., 208
Kirk, Dudley, 176, 263
Kirkham, Nellie, 331
Kirov, K. T., 339
Kirrinnis, Herbert, 138, 139
Kiser Creek, Ill., 126
Kiss, George, 53, 136, 238
Kissling, Werner, 50
Kivikstraken, Sweden, 23
Kladsko, Czechoslovakia, 270
Klämmingen Lake, Sweden, 74
Klammer, Karl, 337
Klebelsberg, R. von, 21
Kleeman, R. T., 111
Klein, G. J., 245
Klein, H. M. J., 11
Klein, M. A., 133, 172
Klenovnika, Yugoslavia, 338
Klimpt, Hans, 25
Kloppenburg, D., 6, 20
Kmicikiewicz, Eugeniusz, 335, 336
Knapp, C. H., 210
Knollman, H. J., 256
Kočane, Yugoslavia, 271
Köchli, Paul, 101
Koegel, Ludwig, 141, 144, 324
Koehler, Arthur, 96
Koenigswald, G. H. R. von, 4
Kohn, Irving, 321
Kola Peninsula, Russia, 306
Kolb, Albert, 150
Kollmorgen, W. M., 295
Kolomitzeff, D., 269
Komarov, V. L., 6
Komodo Island, 281
Koning, L. P. G., 84
Konior, Konrad, 270
Konstantinov, O. A., 181
Koornneef, H., 19
Kootenay Lake, B. C., 164
Kopas, C. R., 208
Kopittke, H., 182
Koppel, C. van de, 17
Korea, 30, *149, 197, 238, 277, 313, 343
Koreans in Japan, 191
Kosack, H. P., 62, 139, 343
Kosary, Dominique, 304
Kosok, Paul, 124, 173
Kovačević, Milan, 339
Kovalev, I. V., 102
Kovenko, V., 276, 311
Kraemer, J. H., 269, 305, 335
Kraft, J. L., 202
Král, Jiří, 103, 270
Kramer, R. C., 238
Kraus, B. A., 191
Kraus, E., 37
Krebs, Norbert, 115, 149, 155, 176
Krenkel, J. H., 258
Krenn, Ernst, 334
Kriesche, Ulrich, 138
Krishna Rao, P. R., 80
Kroeber, A. L., 89
Kropotkin, P. A., 148
Krout, J. A., ed., 39
Krüger, Karl, 322
Krueger, M. L., 14
Kruizinga, P., 19
Kubiena, W., 320
Kuchař, Karl, 114

Küchler, A. W., 116
Kühn, Franz, 133
Kümmerly & Frey, *135
Kündig-Steiner, Werner, 140
Kuenen, P. H., 18, 31
Kuffeler, V. J. P. de B. van, 265
Kuftin, B. A., 75
Kuijper, J., 287
Kuldzha, Sinkiang, 149
Kulski, W. W., 269, 270
Kunhenn, Paul, 345
Kunin, V. N., 312
Kunst, J., 280
Kuntze, P. H., 227
Kuntzemüller, Albert, 136, 137
Kunz, J. L., 231
Kuperus, G., 32
Kurath, William, 328
Kurdish Republic, 237
Kurz, Marcel, 135
Kurzot, Turkey, 276
Kuvershane, Turkey, 276
Kuwait, Arabia, 342
Kuznetsk Basin, Siberia, 191
Kuznetsov, S. S., 139
Kvale, Anders, 268
Kvismar Lake, Sweden, 23
Kwan, S. C., 192
Kwangsi, China, 344
Kweichow, China, 192, 239, 278, 344

La Barre, Weston, 261
Labelle County, Quebec, 122
Labrador, 9, 41, 208
Labrie, Quebec, 208
Labrijn, Aart, 19, 302
Lac des Trente-et-un Milles area, Quebec, 122
Lackawanna County, Pa., 65
Lackawaxen River, Pa., 292
La Cosa map, 161
Lacoste, Jean, 272
Lacroix, Alfred, 106
La Crosse County, Wis., 294
Ladakh, India, 193, 240
Ladejinsky, W. I., 238, 277
Lägnert, Folke, 24, 57
Lafitte, Pierre, 179
La Force, A. F., ed., 295
Lagoa, Visconde de, ed., *288
Lagosta, Yugoslavia, 185
Lajoie, P., 9
La Joya, N. Mex., 128
Lake County, Calif., 258
Lake County, Tenn., 13
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Laktionov, A. F., 196
Lal, Gwasha, 314
Lal, S. S., 109
Lamacraft, K. R., 84
Lamartine Yates, Paul, 51
Lamba, B. S., 193
Lambert, Jacques, 221, 286
Lambert, W. D., 156, 301
Lamprecht, Herbert, 24
Lamprecht, Otto, 336
La Nava de Ricomalillo, Spain, 143
Lancashire, England, 50
Landes, K. K., 168
Landes, Ruth, 221
Landsberg, H., 201
Lane, F. C., 115
Lang, Elfrieda, ed., 45
Lang, Sándor, 337
Langbein, W. B., 210
Lange, Friedrich, 223, 303
Languedoc, France, 226, 265, 332, 333
Lanks, H. C., 172
Lanterman, Alice, 294
La Pampa, Argentina, 99
La Pastora, Trinidad, 70
La Paz, Bolivia, 98, 329
Lapland, 138, 229, 305
Laporte, L., 36
La Punta, Peru, 261
Laramie River, Wyo., 13
Lardé, Alice, 72
Larnaude, Marcel, 106, 275
Larson, O. F., 94
Larter, L. N. H., 260
Lartilleux, H., 100
Las Barras y de Aragon, Francisco de, 119
Lasker, Bruno, 57
László, Bendefy, 288
Latin Americans in Texas, 94
Lattimore, Eleanor, 149, 279
Lattimore, Owen, 149, 181, 192
Latvia, 24, 25, 102, 138
Lau, Yuk-suet, 239
Lauderdale County, Tenn., 13
Lauritzen, C. W., 86, 87
Lautensach, Hermann, 27, 141, 142
Lava Beds National Monument, Oreg.-Calif., 214
La Venta, Mexico, 47
Laverty, F. B., 216
Lavrova, M. A., 306
Lawlis, C. L., 94, 213, 294
Lawrence, D. B., 2
Lawson, E. W., 44

Lawson, P. H., 177
Lazareff, L. V., 206
Lazaro de Arregui, Domingo, 119
Lazić, Ant., 271
Leahey, A., 7
Leakey, L. S. B., 310
Lean, O. B., 322
Leavenworth, M. C., 206
Leban, Vladimir, 185
Lebanon, 56, 189, 237, 311, 312
Lebon, J. H. G., 50
Le Breton, Henry, 332
Lechner, Jakob, 336
Le Cointe, Paul, 221
Lederman, Sully, 100, 227, 230
Leduc, Gaston, 276
Le Duc, Thomas, 292
Lee, P. L., 243
Lee, Shu-ching, 239
Lee, Shu-tan, 239, 277, 278
Lee, Y. Y., 192
Leechman, Douglas, 64
Leenhardt, Maurice, 152, 316
Leeper, G. W., 80
Leeward Islands, 220
Legendre, René, 285
Legoux, Pierre, 310, *310, 311
Legrand, H., 172
Le Havre, France, 226
Le Heux, J. W. N., 157
Lehmann, O., 157
Leichhardt, Ludwig, 90
Leifson, G., 137
Leighly, J. B., 246
Leiter, Hermann, 336
Leiter, Maria, 341, 343
Leith, C. K., 87, 320
Le Lannou, Maurice, 340
Lembezat, Bertrand, 273
Le Moyne, Jacques, 119
Lenczowski, George, 56
Lendl, Egon, 334, 337, 338
Lendvai-Dircksen, Erna, 285
Lenoir-Pépin, Louise, 332
Lent, H. B. 113
Lenti Basin, Hungary, 337
Leon, A. P., 219
Leon, Jorge, 329
Leonard, I. A., 288
Leonard, R. M., 257
Leopold, L. B., 170
Lepage, Ernest, 165
Le Perréon, France, 265
Lepini, Mt., Italy, 272
Leroi-Gourhan, André, 164, 196
Leroy, J.-F., 106, 160
Les Brenets, France, 226
Lesourd, J., 265
Leszczicki, Stanisław, 163
Le Thomas, G., 106
Leverett, Frank, 162
Levi, Werner, 124, 151
Levings, W. S., 247
Levins, M. F., 174
Lévy, Roger, 280
Lew Chew Islands - see Ryukyu Islands
Lewis, C. B., 130
Lewis, G. N., 63
Lewis, Meriwether, 120, 295
Lewis, W. V., 199
Leyden, F., 18
Leypoldt, Harry, 328
Lhotsky, Alphons, 306
L'Huillier, F., 263, 266
Li, L. C., 192
Li, Mei-yun, 239
Liang, Lone, 108
Liao, J. W. K., 343
Libault, A., 155
Liberia, 54, 273
Libya, 104, 144, 147, 233
Lidbury, Sir Charles, 99
Liddle, R. A., 48
Liebesny, H. J., 148
Lieou, L. -L. L., 344
Lightfoot, B., 29
Lihtonen, V., 102
Likiang, Yunnan, 278
Liljequist, G. H., 195, 196
Lill, Georg, 304
Lillard, R. G., 326
Lima, Araújo, 300
Lima, P. E. de, 49
Lima, Sigrid de, 174
Lima Figueiredo, José de, 49
Limagne, France, 226
Limburg, Netherlands, 51, 302
Limmat, Switzerland, 265
Limousin, France, 51, 303
Lincoln, Neb., 212
Lind, A. W., 81
Lindberg, G. U., 149
Linden, H. J. T. de, 72, 329
Lindner, E., 306
Lines, J. A., 14
Lingis, Jouzas, 25
Linnamies, Olavi, 102
Linnaeus, Carl von, 229
Linnermark, Nils, 23
Linsley, R. K., jr., 201
Linton, D. L., 1, 224

Lips, J. E., 204
Liso Puente, Miguel, 186
Lister, R. H., 129
Listowel, Ontario, 208
Lithuania, 25, 306, 335
Little, O. H., 273
Littlepage, G. B., 61
Liu, En-lan, 238
Liu, H. P., 192
Livesey, W. E., 89
Livingood, J. W., 295
Livingstone, W. P., 224
Livradois, France, 226
Lix, H. W., 13
Lizard, England, 224
Lizarra, A. de, 231
Lizáur y Roldán, Juan de, 77, 145
Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 185
Llewellyn, A. D., 81
Llobet, Salvador, 232
Llopis Lladó, Noel, 308
Llorens, Emilio, 49
Lloyd, Christopher, 6
Lloyd, Seton, 148
Lloyd, Trevor, 32, 152, 164
Loburn Run, New Zealand, 58
Lockhart, Laurence, 342
Lockley, R. M., 302, 318
Loeb, E. M., 280
Löfgren, Axel, 17
Lötschental, Switzerland, 179
Loewe, F., 59
Logan, W. E. M., 54, 273, 274
Logan, Calif., 46
Logemann, J. H. A., 110
Logone River, Africa, 310
Loire River, France, 135, 226, 332
Lokman, Kemal, 276
Lolland, Denmark, 181
Lolos, China, 30, 192
Lombardero Vicente, Manuel, 76, 143
London, England. University. Queen Mary College, 177
London, England, 87, 198, 224, 302
Long, G. W., 210
Long, L. E., 47
Long Beach, Calif., 297, 328
Longhena, Mario, 90
Longley, W. W., 64, 122, 252
Longmore, T. W., 94
Longwell, C. R., 14
Look (Periodical), 38, 127, 256, 326
Lopes, Lucas, 330
Lopes, Norberto, 146
López, V. M., 131
López Gómez, A., 143
López López, Elpidio, *171
López Mayer, Adolfo, 175
Lorant, Stefan, ed., 119
Lord, Russell, 292
Lorenz, G. G., 36
Lorraine, France, 21, 303
Losacco, Ugo, 27
Los Angeles, Calif., 170, 216, 258, 297
Los Glaciares National Park, Argentina, 133
Los Piños Mts., N. Mex., 14, 128
Louderback, G. D., 128
Loughry, F. G., 11
Louis, M., 333
Louisiana, 13, 94, *213, 256, 295, 327
Louisiana purchase, 295
Lowdermilk, W. C., 335
Lowe, C. Van Riet, 342
Lowenthal, Rudolf, 328, 344
Lowndes, A. G., 324
Lowry, W. D., 13
Lowy, R. L., 30
Lozach, J., 144
Lozano García, Raul, 129
Lozère, France, 333
Lu, A., 56, 238
Lubiana, Yugoslavia, 271
Lublin, Poland, 270
Lucas, C. E., 51
Lucas, H. S., ed., 211; 44, 294
Lucas, L. M., 298
Lucca, Italy, 27
Luchu Archipelago - see Ryukyu Islands
Lucky Jim mine area, B.C., 122
Ludhiana, India, 279
Luebke, B. H., 327
Luknis, M., 140, 182, 183
Lukolela, Belgian Congo, 55
Luleå, Sweden, 268
Luna River, Spain, 142
Lunardi, Federico, 329
Lund, D. H., 335
Lund, Sweden, 52
Lundberg, Hans, 96
Lundmark, Knut, 3
Lundqvist, G., 23
Lundy, England, 134
Lung-Hai, China, 344
Lunt, Dudley, 326
Lupu, N. N., 184
Luristan, 107
Lurye, B., *147

Lutovac, Milisav, 271
Lutz, H. J., 284
Luxemburg, 51
Luytens, Edwin, 99
Luzerne County, Pa., 65
Lyall, L. B., 94
Lyde, L. W., 162
Lyée de Belleau, M. de, 309
Lynam, Edward, 40, 120
Lyndoch, Australia, 110
Lyon, Duane, 283
Lyon, Marguerite, 169
Lyon, France, 256
Lysa, Mt., Czechoslovakia, 182

Ma, T. Y. H., 277
Ma, Y. T., 192
Maack, Reinhard, 300, 330
Maarleveld, G. C., 19
Maas, Walther, 135
Macar, Paul, 84
McArdle, R. J., 131
McBryde, F. W., 219
McCarty, V. L., 254
McClellan, G. S., 72, 235
McConnell, R. B., 55
McCormack, J. F., 44
McCraney Creek, Ill., 126
McCroskey, B. B., comp., 140, 141
McCune, G. M., 30, 343
McCune, Shannon, 109, 193, 238, 277, 345
MacDaniels, L. H., 345
Macdonald, G. A., 58, 81
McDonald, John, 276
McDonough, W. J., 8
McDougal, M. S., 159, 167
MacDougall, G. D. A., 223
Macedonia, 103, 141, 339
Macelwane, J. B., 244, 320
McEwen, J. M., 316
Macfadyen, W. A., 237
Macfarlane, L. R. C., 241
Macfarlane, R. O., 251
MacGregor, M., 287, 289
McGuinness, C. L., 291, 329
Machatschek, Fritz, 115; ed., 85
McInnis, Edgar, 160
MacKay, B. R., 122
MacKay, R. A., ed., 123
McKay, Vernon, 176-178
McKelvey, Blake, ed., 124
Mackenzie, E. F. W., 224
Mackenzie, L. A., 106
McKern, W. C., 40
McKerral, A., 176
Mackie, J., 261
McKim, A. C., 203
McKim, Fred, 96, 97
Mackinac Island, Mich., 168
Mackinac Straits, Mich., 168
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 90
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 207
McKinney, R. S., 118
McLaughlin, T. G., 126, 169
McLean County, Ky., 295
Macleay, Lachlan, 94
MacMichael, Sir Harold, 233
MacMillan, D. B., 208
McMiller, P. R., 293
MacNair, H. F., ed., 79
McNamara, Katherine, comp., 92
MacNeish, R. S., 218
McNutt, P. V., 110
McVaugh, Rogers, 206
Madagascar, 106, 107, 147, 236, 275
Madigan, C. T., 241
Madison, Wis., 168
Madras, India, 80
Madrid Mendizabal, Fernando, 96
Madueño Box, Manuel, 201
Madura, 32
März, Josef, 271
Magadi, Kenya, 28
Magellan, Strait of, 174
Magnaghi, Alberto, 90
Mahabaleshwar, India, 109
Mahra, Arabia, 342
Mai, Erwin, 145
Maine, 43, 210, 254, 292, *292
Maine Appalachian Trail club, 254
Maine, Gulf of, 65
Mailloux, Auguste, 9
Makemson, M. W., 14
Malabar, India, 240
Malabard, Jean, 287
Malaya, 30, 57, 109, *109, 150, 193, 240, 315
Malesani, E., 307
Malicki, Adam, 244
Malin, J. C., 12, 90, 116, 326
Malinowski, Bronislaw, 160
Malkup area, Australia, 151
Mallory, W. H., ed., 88
Malmöhus, Sweden, 52
Malovrh, Cene, 185
Malta, 186
Malvern Downs, Australia, 281
Mammoth Cave, Ky., 13
Mamwele-Mkomolo coal field, Tanganyika, 55

Manasarowar, Lake, Tibet, 79
Mance, Sir Osborne, 88, 89, 203
Manche, France, 332
Manchester, England, 331
Manchuria, 30, 79, 191, 238, 277
Mandan Indians, N. Dak., 93
Mandelbaum, D. G., 344
Mangalore, India, 109
Manhattan, N. Y., 43
Maniototo Basin, N. Z., 282
Manitoba, 251
Manitoulin Island, Canada, 290
Manjacos, Portuguese West Africa, 309
Mankoya district, Rhodesia, 78
Manley, Gordon, 50, 263, 331
Manley, H. S., 254
Mann Range, Australia, 151
Mannerfelt, C. M., 37, 52
Mannford Reservoir, Okla., 213
Mannerheim, C. G. E. von, 120
Manning, C. A., 103
Manning, E. W., 59
Manning, Olivia, 341
Manning, T. G., 162, 163
Manning, T. H., 252
Mano, Marques, 273
Manross, L. M., 42, 46
Mansel Island, Canada, 325
Mansvetov, F. S., 149
Manthe, Heinz, 134
Manuila, Sabin, 183
Maoris, 315, 316
Maralal, Kenya, 274
Maranelli, Carlo, 231
Maravatio, Mexico, 129
Marazion, England, 51
Marble, J. P., 284
Marcelin, Paul, 320, 333
Marché, France, 303
Marcondes de Souza, T. O., 174, 205
Marden, Luis, 259
Maresh, H. R., 45
Marez, A., 332
Margerie, Emmanuel de, 101, 179, 198
Marichal, Paul, ed., 100
Marín y Bertrán de Lis, Agustín, 76, 144
Marino Flores, Anselmo, 218
Mariolopoulos, E. G., 103
Maritime Provinces, Canada, 9, 64, 165
Markov, A. K., 190
Markov, K. K., 156
Marloth, R. H., 147
Marmorosch, A., 189
Marques de Almeida, F. F., 262
Márquez Miranda, Fernando, 49
Marres, Paul, 323, 333
Marsell, R. E., 128
Marsh, D. B., 8
Marsh, M. A., 258
Marshall, Ann, 85
Marshall, M. M., 252
Marshall, O. J., 208
Martel, E. A., 206, 225
Martin, A. E., 53
Martin, F. C., 111
Martin, Frederika, 91
Martin, L., 40, 51
Martin, P. S., 91, 216
Martin-Chauffier, Jean, 230
Martín Granizo, León, 231
Martínez Barrio, Domingo, 48
Martinique, 70, 97, 172, 298
Márton, Béla, 338
Martonne, Emmanuel de, 40, 298; ed., 197, 225
Marwick, J., 151
Maryland. Board of natural resources, 167
Maryland, 11, 167, 211, 254, 292, 293
Maryut, Egypt, 233
Marzani, T., 53
Marzo, Constanzo di, 274
Mas-Guindal, Joaquin, 77
Mascarenhas Inglês, Heitor, 146
Massachusetts, *43, 92, 124, *124, 166, 210, *210, 243, 248, 254, 292, *292
Massachusetts Bay, 43
Massif Central, France, 51
Masterson, J. R., 63, 163
Mate-Molle Arroyo, Argentina, 222
Matabele, S. Rhodesia, 235
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 7, 41
Mather, W. H., 58
Mathews, W. H., 207, 251
Matíc, Vasilije, 271
Matilla y Gómez, Valentín, 77
Matley, C. A., 260
Mato Grosso, Brazil, 98, 262
Matos, A. H. de, 243
Matterhorn, Mt., 227
Matteson, D. M., *254
Matthes, F. E., 13
Matthews, W. K., 269
Matznetter, Josef, 230
Mauldon, F. R. E., 110

Maull, Otto, 339
Maurain, Charles, 332
Maurel, Eric, 304
Maurer, Herrymon, 287
Mauritania, 104, 144
Maury, M. F., 90, 120
Mawson, Sir Douglas, *318
Maxwell, H. A., 79
May, A. H., 110
May, W. E., 199
Maya Indians, 67, 68
Maya region, Mexico, 218
Mayer, Robert, 75, 334, 343
Mayo, E. B., 216
Maze, W. H., 110, 194
Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nev., 216
Mecklenburg, Germany, 21
Mecklenburg County, Va., 211
Medina, Manuel, 218
Medina Vela, Gonzalo, 35
Mediterranean Region, 333
Mediterranean Sea, 21, 143, 226, 236, 303, 304
Mee, Arthur, ed., 132
Meek, C. K., 133
Meek, R. L., 282
Meessen, J. M., 310
Meikle, H. W., ed., 223
Meinzer, O. E., 291
Melanesia, 316
Melchior Islands, Antarctica, 282
Melik, Anton, 184
Mellacorée, West Africa, 187
Melli, O. R., 222
Mello-Leitão, Cândido de, 258
Mellon, J. E. 306
Melo Leitão, C. de, 246
Melon y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando, 161
Memphis, Tenn., 295
Mendöl, Tibor, 338
Mendoza, Argentina, 222
Meneage, England, 224
Menéndez Boneta, Miguel, 142
Menominee Indians, 255
Menzies-Kitchin, A. W., 133
Mercator globe, 323
Mercier, Marcel, 104
Merino Blazquez, José, 129
Merlini, Giovanni, 4, 104
Merriam, C. H., 162
Merriam, J. C., 250
Merrill, E. D., 316
Mesa Verde, Colo., 46
Mesavage, Clement, 124
Meseguer Pardo, José, 143, 272
Mesopotamia - see Iraq
Metlakatla, Alaska, 64
Meulen, Daniël van der, 237
Meulen, W. A. van der, 194
Mexicali, Mexico, 96
Mexico. Universidad nacional autónoma, 129
Mexico, 4, 10, 14, 47, 67, *68, 96, 120, 129, *129, 171; *171, *207, 218, 249, 258, *258, 259, 288, 297, 322, 328, 329
Mexico, Valley of, 218
Meyendorff, A. F., 25
Meyer, J., *135
Meyer, Willy, 142
Meynier, André, 51
Miami, Fla. City planning board, 168
Miami, Fla., 125, 168
Michaux, André, 106
Michaux, André, 165
Michelmore, A. P. G., 158
Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Section of sociology and anthropology, 294
Michigan, 12, *44, 93, *125, 126, 168, *211, 212, 255, *293, 294, *294, 327
Michigan, Lake, 291
Michoacan, Mexico, 96, 129
Micron, 26
Micronesia, 242, *316
Middle East, 29, 55, 78, 107, 147, 189, *189, 236, 276, 342. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middlemiss, Ernest, 189
Middleton, W. E. K., 37
Midkiff, H. M., 70
Migliorini, Elio, 75, 141, 187, 189, 247
Migori gold belt, Kenya, *274
Mihăilescu, Vintilă, 83, 103, 183
Mikhailov, A. A., 102
Mikhaïlov, N., 229
Miklukho-Maklay, N. N., 195
Mikula, Hermann, 75, 336
Mill Creek, Tex., 94
Millás Vallicrosa, J. M., 232
Miller, A. H., 35
Miller, E. W., 31, 326, 345
Miller, H. E., 288
Miller, N. A., 209
Miller, O. B., 106
Milliau, J., 104
Milner, C. D., 199

Milojević, B. Z., 271
Milwaukee, Wis., 44
Mima Mounds, Wash., 296
Minahasa, Celebes, 281
Minas Gerais. Secretaría da agricultura, 17
Minas Gerais, 17
Minckler, L. S., 214
Mings Bight, Newfoundland, 208
Minkiang Valley, Szechwan, 239
Minnesota, 44, 92, 93, 211, 255, 293, 327
Mintz, Yale, 200
Minya Konka Mt., 108, 344
Miquelon Island, 91
Missinaibi area, Ontario, 122
Mission Bay, Calif., 128
Mississippi, 256
Mississippi Delta, 94, 295
Mississippi River, 13, 166, 249, *256, 326
Mississippi Sound, 256
Missouri, *44, 45, *125, 126, *126, 169, *211, 256, *293, 294
Missouri River and Valley, 45, *125, 166, 169, 212, 214, 257, 295
Missouri Valley Authority, 296
Mitchell, Dorothy, 210
Mitchell, Elyne, 36, 58
Mitchell, Sir Kenneth, 193, 279
Mitosek, Henryk, 270
Mobile, Ala., 214, 326
Moche, Peru, 221
Møen, Denmark, 181
Möklinta, Sweden, 23
Möller, Kristian, 267
Mørch, J. C., 33
Moerman, H. J., 20
Moffat, Robert, 235
Mogollon, N. Mex., 216
Mohawk, Ariz., 215
Mohr, Walter, 6
Moldavia, Rumania, 184
Molenaar, Dee, 207
Molinet, Gustavo, 15
Molinier, R., 332
Moluccas, 31
Mom, C. P., 286, 315
Monaghan, Jay, 326
Monaghan County, Ireland, 264
Monbazillac, France, 179
Monbeig, P., 300
Monchy, Ch. de, 20
Monge M., Carlos, 322, 329
Monge Mira, Joaquín, 99
Mongolia, 191, 277, 313, 343
Monnier, P., 106
Monod, Th., 77
Monroe, La., 295
Montagne, Robert, 29
Montana, 67, *127, 215
Monteil, Charles, 77
Monterey Bay, Calif., 46
Montevideo. Universidad, 204
Montevideo, Uruguay, 175, 300
Montgomery, J. F., 338
Montgomery, R. B., 285, 286
Montmorillonnais, France, 303
Montour County, Pa., 65
Montpellier, France, 332, 333
Montreal, Canada, 290
Monts des Forez, France, 178
Montseny, Spain, 232
Mooi River, S. Africa, 189
Mooney, H. F., 279
Moore, E. S., 114
Moore, N. F., 92
Moore, Sherman, 165
Moore, W. R., 57, 79
Moorhead, Minn., 93
Moorhouse, Sydney, 80
Moquin, Quebec, 208
Morais Rêgo, L. F. de, 174
Morales, Ernesto, 249
Morandini, Giuseppe, 26-28, 32, 271, 272
Morant, V., 186
Morariu, Tiberiu, 140, 183
Moravia, 75, 182, 230
Morawetz, Sieghard, 3, 75, 140, 321
Moreau de Saint Méry, M. L. E., 15, 161
Moreira, Eduardo, 231
Morel, Pierre, 226
Morelia, Mexico, 249
Morelos, Mexico, *297
Morgan, D. L., 128
Morgan, L. H., 124
Morgan, Murray, 251
Morin, J. E. de, 146
Morley, S. G., 68
Morocco. Centre de recherches agronomiques, 232
Morocco, 54, 76, 104, 144, 187, 272, 309, 341
Morocho Rodríguez, Manuel, 261
Morris, S. B., 296
Morrow, James, 343
Mortara, Giorgio, 173
Morvan, France, 21
Morwick, F. F., 8

Moscow, Russia, 197
Mosquito Coast, 219
Motilone Indians, 70, 220
Moulton, Benjamin, 253
Mountains. See names of specific mountains
Mousset, Albert, 229
Mouta, Fernando, 55
Mouterde, R., 237
Movius, H. L., jr., 232
Moyer, R. T., 238, 313
Mozabites in Algeria, 232
Mozambique, 147, 189
Mpanda mineral field, Tanganyika, 55
Müller, Heinrich, 227
Muench, Josef, 170, 215-217, 257
Muench, Joyce, 170, 215, 217
Mugharet el 'Aliya, Morocco, 232
Muir Inlet, Alaska, 207
Mukerjee, Radhakmal, 38, 57, 192
Mulder, Arnold, 326
Mulder, G. J. A., 20
Muller, J., 134
Muller, S. W., 245
Mullett, C. F., 6
Multnomah, Oreg., 66
Munch, P. A., 236
Mundorff, M. J., 293
Munk, W. H., 37, 85, 158
Munns, E. N., 159
Mur Valley, Austria, 336
Murbarger, Nell, 328
Murdock, T. G., 255
Muris, Oswald, 136
Murphy, C. J. V., 59
Murphy, R. C., 113, 118, 153
Murray, G. W., 233
Murray, H. W., 65
Murray, K. A. H., 78
Murray River, Australia, 315
Murta, D. de F., 17
Murzaez, E. M., 191, 313
Mus, Paul, 31, 150
Musée du Congo Belge, Tervuren, 146
Musgrave Range, Australia, 151
Musil, Alois, 187-190
Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, Ohio, 256
Muskox expedition, Canada, 325
Musso, G. A., 174
Mutu Canal, Mozambique, 147
Mutziger, J. G., 313
Muztagh-Shaksgam area, India, 279
Myers, J., 99
Mytinger, Caroline, 32
Nababeep copper mine, S. Africa, 235
Naerssen, F. H. van, 280
Nagy, Sándor, 288
Nahuel Huapi, Argentina, 222
Nairobi, Kenya, 105
Nakra, R. S., 279
Nangeroni, G., 26
Nansen, Fridtjof, 120
Nanyuki, Kenya, 274
Napolska, M. R., 294
Narodny, L. H., 97
Narvik, Norway, 180, 228
Natal, S. Africa, 189, 311, 342
National council of geography teachers, 42
National geographic society, *43, 155, *164, *258, *327
National geographical society of India, 108
National research council. Joint committee on forestry, 253
Natoni, Edmondo, 307
Natural history society of Jamaica, 97
Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich, 227
Navajo Indians, 216
Nazca, Peru, 173
Neale, E. P., 282
Near East, 189. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Nebraska, 45, 94, *126, 169, 212, 255
Neeb, G. A., 31
Negri, Giovanni, 6, 28
Negroes, America, 287, 291; Antilles, 172
Nelson, Alexander, 201
Nelson, Bruce, 44
Nelson, George, 93, 293
Nelson, H. E., 121
Nelson Helge, 24, 35, 42, 44, 268
Neosho County, Kans., 126
Neosho River Basin, Kans., 212
Netherlands, 18, 20, 51, 73, 134, *134, 177, 224, 225, 264, 265, 302, 303, 313
Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies
Nettleton, L. L., 198
Neuenburg, Evelyn, 46
Nevada, *215, 216, 257
New Amsterdam, Wis., 294
New Brunswick, Canada, 9, 64, 122
New Caledonia, 59, 81, 111, 195

New England, 43, 65, 92, 167, 210, 292
New Galicia, Mexico, 119
New Guinea, 20, 31, 32, 111, 152, 195, 242
New Hampshire. State planning and development commission, 166
New Hampshire, 43, *124, 166
New Harmony, Ind., 45
New Hebrides, 81, 195
New Jersey, 43, 167
New Mexico, 14, 128, 170, *170, 216, 288, 328
New Orleans, La., 13
New South Wales. Division of reconstruction and development, 111
New South Wales. Forestry commission, 194
New South Wales, 58, 111, 151, 194
New York (City), 65, *124, 292
New York (State). Dept. of commerce, 124, 292
New York (State), *43, 92, 124, *124, 166, 210, *210, 243, 248, 254, 292, *292
New Zealand. Census and statistics dept., 241
New Zealand, 32, 58, 111, 151, 194, 195, 241, 281, 282, 316
Newark, N.J., 167
Newbold, Sir Douglas, 6
Newell, N. D., 49
Newfoundland, 9, 64, 122, 123, 208
Newfoundland Banks, 64
Newport News, Va., 65
Newsweek (Periodical), 317
Nhuân, B. X., 88
Nicaragua, 47, 68, 69, 130, 171, 298, 329
Nice, Bruno, 26, 104, 318
Nicholas, W. H., 168, 211
Nicosia, Cyprus, 236
Nicoya, Costa Rica, 329
Niederfrank, E. J., 43, 92
Nielsen, Niels, 24
Nielsen, S. A., 174
Niemi, T. J., comp., 325
Nieroda, Józef. 182
Niger River, 28, 145, 310
Nigeria, 54, 273
Nikitin, Athanasius, 40
Nikolaevsky, Boris, 277
Nikolau, Stanislav, 163
Nile River and Valley, 144, 187, 233, 273
Nimes, France, 332, 333
Ninck, Martin, 204
Nivernais, France, 100
Niza, Fray Marcos de, 171
Nizery, M. A., 160
Nørlund, N. E., 228
Nome, Alaska, 207, 251
Noordoosterpolder, Netherlands, 265
Nooteboom, C., 315
Norberg, Sweden, 23
Nordenskjöld, C. E., 23, 52
Nordenskiöld, Sten, 180
Nordford, Norway, 22
Normandy, France, 100
Norrbotten, Sweden, 268
Norrland, Sweden, 52
Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo, 235
North, George, 6
North, Sterling, 41
North Carolina, 44, 93, *125, 211, *211, 255, 293, 326
North Dakota, 44, 93, 120, *125, *211, 293, *293
North East development association, 177
North Pole, 282, 317
North Riding, England, 177
North Sea, 18, 19, 51, 100, 134
North West Passage, Arctic Region, 32
Northamptonshire, 132
Northern industrial group, 176
Northern railway co., Utah, 296
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
Northern Territory, Australia, 345
Northrop, F. S. C., 204
Northumberland, England, 177, 264
Northumberland County, Pa., 65
Northwest Angle, Minn., 211
Northwest Territories, Canada, 8, 164, 207
Northwest Territory, U.S., 12
Northwestern China scientific expedition, 278
Norway. Geografiska oppmåling, *317
Norway. Statistik sentralbyrå, 101
Norway. Svalbard- og Ishavs-undersökelser, 317
Norway, 22, 74, 101, 137, 180, 228, 267, 268, 305, 335
Nosti, Jaime, 77
Notestein, F. W., 166
Nova Scotia, Canada, 9, 64, 165
Novo, Pedro de, 272

Novomeysky, M. A., 56
Nowell, C. E., 119, 206
Nubia, 204
Nueces River, Tex., 213
Nueva Andalucía, Venezuela, 16
Nueva Barcelona, Venezuela, 16
Nufer, A. F., 130
Nugent, L. E., jr., 83
Numelin, Ragnar, 269
Nunes dos Santos, Jesus, 234
Nuñez, E. B., 15, 16
Nunn, G. E., 161
Nute, G. L., ed., 93, 293
Nuttonson, M. Y., 101, 137, 139, 181, 182, 237, 270, 271, 277. See also Errata
Nyasa Lake, S. Africa, 29
Nyasaland. Land commission, 235
Nyasaland, 311

Oajana Indians, 16
Oakley, C. A., 224
Oaxaca, Mexico, 129, 218, 259
Obdeijn, V., 31
Obdeyn, V., 6
Oberfernau, Austria, 25
Obersulzbachkees, Austria, 336
Obion County, Tenn., 13
Obion River, Tenn., 13
O'Brien, M. P., 200
Obruchev, S. V., 313
Obruchev, V. A., 120, 149, 313
Obst, Erich, 143
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Ochoa Iglesias, Antonio, 76, 144
Ochoa Sierra, Blanca, 221
Ochoa y Benjumea, José, 144
O'Connell, D. J. K., 199
O'Connell, Donald, 44
O'Dell, A. C., 224, 263
Oder River, 75
Odgers, C. H., 257
Odum, H. W., 167
Odynsky, William, 8
Oeding, Per, 236
Oehme, R., 181
Öresund, 74
Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 306
Oestreich, K., 30
Offe, Hans, 119
Ofqui Isthmus, Chile, 99
Ogg, W. G., 285
Ogilvie, N. J., 41
Ogrizek, Doré, 225
Ohio. Geological survey, *294
Ohio, 45, 66, 94, 169, 213, 256, *294, 327
Ohio River, 166
Oikoumenê, 89
Oinca (tribe), Portuguese West Africa, 28
Ojala, E. M., 316
Okeechobee, Lake, Fla., 211
Okhotsk, Sea of, 149
Okin, Robert, 272
Okinawa, 238, 277, 313
Oklahoma. Geological survey, 127
Oklahoma, 12, 13, 45, *126, 127, 213
Olander, V. R., 53
Oldambt, Netherlands, 20
Oldham, Wilfrid, 111
Oldmeadow, Katherine, 116, 119
Olean, New York, 92
Olearius, Adam, 90
Oliphant, J. O., 327; ed., 255
Oliveira, A. I. de, 17
Oliveira Boléo, José, 115
Oliver, F. W., 233
Oliver, V. J., 207
Ollivier, Robert, 332
Olmstead, F. L., 216
Olrog, C. C., 174
Olson, J. C., 93
Olympic National Park, Wash., 13, 257
Olympic Peninsula, Wash., 215
Omaha. City planning commission, 169
Oman, Arabia, 342
Omei-Shan, Szechwan, 239
Ommanney, F. D., 112, 158, 245
Omodeo, Carlo, 75, 80
Onde, Henri, 226
Ontario, Dept. of mines, *290
Ontario. Dept. of planning and development, 91
Ontario, 8, 91, 122, 165, 208, 252, 290, *290
O'okiep copper mine, S. Africa, 235
Oologah Reservoir, Oklahoma, 213
Oppenheim, Victor, 49, 131
Oppitz, Oto, 338
Oramas, L. R., 131
Oran, Algeria, 232
Orange, Tex., 127
Orange Free State, 275
Orbán, Balázs, 324
Ordoñez, Ezequiel, 218
Oregon. State college. School of agriculture, 170

Oregon, 13, 66, 94, 95, *127, 170, *170, 214, 215, *215, 257, 296, 327
O'Reilly, S. M., comp., 325
O'Reilly Sternberg, Hilgard, 197, 205
Orient - see Far East
Orinoco River and Valley, 16, 205, 299
Orissa, India, 150
Orive Alba, Adolfo, 218, 258
Orkney Islands, 196
Orlina, Mt., Siberia, 191
Ormicki, Wiktor, 163
Orr, Virginia, 41
Ortiz, Fernando, 97
Ortolani, Mario, 26, 185
Osborn, E. R., 130
Osborn, F. J., 38, 50
Osborne, G. D., 2
Osgood, Cornelius, 71
Osgood, W. H., 162
O'Shea, Raymond, 342
Oslo, Norway. University. Library, 305
Oslo, Norway, 74
Osorio Tafall, B. F., 258
Osswald, Kurt, 103
Osterhorn Mts., Austria, 336
Ostermann, H., 90
Otago, New Zealand, 282
Ots Capdequí, J. M., 171
Ottawa, Canada, 290
Otton, E. G., 126
Ouren, Tore, 74
Outram, Frank, 280
Ovalle, N. K., 69
Overland Trail, Western U. S., 326
Overton, Maxwell, 22
Owen, Russell, 59
Owen, W. E., 310
Oxford, England, 264
Oxfordshire, England, 302
Ozanne, Henry, 104

Paassen, C. van, 289
Pacific Islands, 32, 58, 81, 111, 152, 195-197, 241, 242, 280, 316, 345. See also Micronesia; Polynesia
Pacific Islands, Territory of (U.S.), 195, 253
Pacific Northwest, 45, 94, 215, 290. See also U.S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 6, 59, 81, 119, 153, 196, 238, 318, *318, 346
Pacilly, Bernard, 187
Packard, W. P., 282
Paço, Afonso do, 53
Padilla, Gustavo, 131
Page, H. W., 203
Paine, H. K., 153
Pakistan, 149
Palaman, India, 279
Palestine. Dept. of statistics, 107
Palestine, 29, 56, 79, 107, *147, *148, 189, 190, 197, 204, 237, 276, 312, 342
Palgrave, W. G., 324
Pallas, P. S., 63, 163
Palmén, Gunnar, 24
Palmer, C. B., 243
Pampas, Argentina, 133
Pan American Highway, 171
Pan American Union, 96, 98, 259, 299
Panama. Oficina del censo, 97
Panama, 47, 69, 96, *97, 130, 171, 172, *172, 298, 329
Panama Canal, 47, 130
Panama Canal Zone, 172, *291
Panizzon, L. E., 185
Pannekoek, A. J., 2, 31, 301, 324
Pant, D., 240
Pantuso, R. A., 132
Paonia project, Colo., 257
Papocchia, R. L., 36
Pappe, H. O., 58
Papua - see New Guinea
Papy, H. R., 316
Papy, Louis, 332
Paquette, P. E., 291
Pará, Brazil, 221, 329
Paraguay, 49, 72, 133, *175, 222
Paraíba, Brazil, 72, 221
Paraná River, Brazil, 132
Paraná (State), Brazil, 300, 330
Pardé, Maurice, 100, 157, 200
Pardo Cajal, J., 186
Pargellis, Stanley, ed., 92
Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 14, 171, 218, 259, 328
Paris, France, 225, 332
Parker, E. P., 249
Parker, J. M., 93
Parker, R. E., 207
Parker River, Mass., 292
Parkinson, G. A., 327
Parks, D. H., 172
Parks, F., 58
Parma, Italy, 27
Parowan, Utah, 215

Parry, Albert, 312
Passarge, Siegfried, 113
Passe, Raymonde, 333
Patagonia, 17, 132, 222
Patai, Raphael, 342
Patenburg, Vitalis, 346
Patiño, L. R., 96
Patterson, E. F., 264
Patterson, E. M., ed., 248
Patterson, R. M., 207
Patteson, G. W., 125
Patzcuaro, Mexico, 249
Paulcke, W., 199
Paulet, P. E., 49
Pavlovsky, M., 343, 344
Paz y Miño, L. T., 16
Pearn, B. R., 150
Pearsall, W. H., 176
Pearson, Virginia, 220
Peattie, Roderick, 106
Peck, A. M., 130
Pedraza, J. F., 218
Peeblesshire, Scotland, 224
Péguy, C. P., 226, 333
Pehrson, E. W., 42
Peilungkiang, China, 278
Pek, Yugoslavia, 271
Pelinka-Jurczak, Hertha, 25
Peluso, V. A., jr., 221
Pelzer, K. J., 242
Pembrokeshire, Wales, 100
Pembrokeshire National Park, Wales, 302
Penck, Albrecht, 322
Pendell, Elmer, 201
Pendleton, R. L., 57, 193, 279, 314
Penghu Islands, Taiwan, 277
Penman, H. L., 158
Penn, Dorothy, ed., 212
Penner, C. M., 286
Pennington, E. L., 324
Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and waters, 92
Pennsylvania, 11, *43, 65, 92, *124, 167, 210, *210, 254, 292, *292
Pensacola, Fla., 168, 326
Pepper, Claude, 211
Perdido Mt., Spain, 232
Perdon, Armand, 229
Pereira Salas, Eugenio, 99, 330
Perez Alvarado, E. V., 173
Pérez Peña, Adán, 14
Perez Ramirez, Cesar, 16
Perez Siliceo, Rafael, 129
Perham, Margery, ed., 145
Pernias Jordan, Pedro, 49
Peribañez, Firmino, 262
Périgord, France, 303
Perkins, Dexter, 254
Perkins, S. O., 293
Perlmutter, Guido, 317
Perpillou, Aimé, 178
Perpiña Grau, Román, 310
Perret, Robert, 178, 179
Perrier, Georges, 120
Perrier, Georges, 40, 120
Perrier de la Bathie, Henry, 106
Perry, Clay, 65
Perry, G. S., 123
Perry, M. C., 343
Peru. Ministério de hacienda y comercio, 132, 173
Peru, 16, 49, 71, 98, 132, 173, *173, 220, 221, 260, 261, 299, 322, 329, 330
Perugia, Italy, 75
Peschel, Oscar, 289
Pesonen, Niilo, 269
Petchenga region, Finland, 305
Peter, Heinrich, 74
Peter, Prince of Greece, 343
Petermann Ranges, Australia, 110
Peters, Carl, 120
Petersen, C. S., 175
Petersen, Sophie, 131, 138, 181
Peterson, L. E., 72, 217
Petit, E. C., 303
Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., 216
Petrolina, Brazil, 98
Petrullo, Vincenzo, 131
Petruzzelli, N. M., 39
Pettersson, Hans, 268
Pettersson, Otto, 40
Pettijohn, F. J., 126
Peucker, Karl, 319
Peuser, Jacobo, *175
Peyre, Marius, 100
Pfalz, Richard, 141, 146
Pfeiffer, Ehrenfried, 244
Pfister, Maurice, 73
Pfouts, R. W., 255
Phelps, Austin, 46
Phelps, W. H., 329
Philadelphia. City planning commission, 292
Philby, H. St. J. B., 237, 324
Philip, G. & son, ltd., *131
Philippine Islands, 31, 110, 150, *150, *241, *291, 315
Philippson, Alfred, 334

Phillimore, Jessie, comp., 210
Phillimore, R. H., comp., 30
Phillip Islands, Australia, 81
Phillips, F. H., 122
Phillips, G. R., 291
Phillips, M. O., 117, 118
Phillips, V. E., 132
Piacenza, Italy, 27
Picard, Roger, 150
Picardy, France, 178
Picheire, J., 333
Pichincha, Ecuador, 260
Pierce County, Wis., *294
Pierson, Donald, 261
Pietkiewicz, Stanisław, 201
Pigeaud, Theodore, 280
Pijls, F. W. G., 20
Pike, Z. M., 250, 289
Pike County, Ill., 126
Pilcomayo River, 222
Pilger, Andreas, 184
Pillewizer, Wolf, 336
Pim, Sir Alan, 38, 50
Pinchemel, Ph., 178
Pinder, Wilhelm, 304
Pine Lake, Wis., 44
Pintor Gonzalez, Miguel, 144
Piotrovskiĭ, A.B., ed., 195
Piquet, J. R., 333
Pires de Matos, Manuel, 76
Pirnie, Malcolm, 291
Pirson, S. J., 87, 117
Piscataqua area, Me.-N.H., 43
Pish-i-Kuh Mountains, Persia, 107
Pithawalla, M. B., 240
Pitt, G. H., 151
Pittioni, Richard, 336
Pittsburgh, Pa., 92, 254
Pizigano map, 323
Pla, J. M., 283
Pla Cargol, Joaquín, 308
Plancius, Petrus, 90
Plandé, Romain, 100
Planhol, Xavier de, 100, 273
Plata, Rio de la, 175
Platt, E. T., 205
Platt, R. R., 284
Platt, R. S., 47
Plattner, F. A., 89
Plewe, Ernst, 158
Plimmerton, N.Z., 194
Pochintesta, Hector, 300
Pock, Friedrich, 306
Poço Velho, Portugal, 53
Pöntynen, V., 102
Poidebard, A., 237
Poirier, L., 100
Pokorný, Ota, 270
Poland, 53, 101, 103, 139, 181, 182, 229, 230, *230, 269, 270, 304, 306, 335
Polar regions, 32, 59, 81, 112, 152, 195, 242, 282, 317, 340. See also Antarctic; Arctic
Poles in Michigan, 294
Polli, Silvio, 231
Polo, Marco, 206
Polunin, Nicholas, 325
Polynesia, 195, 345
Polynesians in Hawaii, 345
Pomar, J. B., 14
Pomerania, 101, 182
Pomeroy, E. S., 92
Pomorza, Poland, 306, 336
Ponce de Léon, Juan, 44
Ponchitesta, Alberto, 175
Pondoland, S. Africa, 311
Ponte, Andres, 27
Ponten, Josef, 163
Poona, India, 80
Popot, Jean, 332
Popov, I. V., 285
Popov-Shtark, V., 152
Popp, N. M., 157
Pora, E. A., 190
Porch, R. O., 235
Port Angeles, Wash., 95
Port Arthur, Tex., 127
Port Pirie, Australia, 111
Port Tobacco, Md., 211
Porter, Dwight, 124
Portier, Michael, 326
Portland, Oreg., 257
Portugal. Ministério das colónias, 28
Portugal, 27, 53, 104, 142, *142, 186, *186, 231, *308, 340
Portuguese colonies, 76
Posen, Poland, 101
Posthuma, F., 225
Possony, S. T., 229
Potisje, Yugoslavia, 271
Potomac River and Valley, 124, 165
Pottawatomie reservation, Okla., 45
Potter, E. L., 296
Potter, Jean, 121, 206
Poulter, R. M., 37
Poulter, T. C., 196, 282
Povaroff, V. M., 343
Powell, J. W., 162, 163, 206
Powers, W. L., 131
Pracchi, Roberto, 26, 185

Prague, Czechoslovakia, 343
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 8, 165, [illegible]
Pratt, W. E., 87, 115, 117
Prescott, J. A., 110
Pressler, E. D., 293
Preston, R. A., 76
Preston, S. W., 66
Price, A. G., 90
Price, M. P., 342
Price, P. H., 117
Price, W. A., 256, 320
Price-Mars, Jean, 172
Priestley, H. I., 95
Prieto, I., 143
Prigorovsky, M. M., 269
Prina, S. R., 233
Prince Edward Island, Canada, 64
Prince George area, B.C., 8
Prior, R. A., 256
Prompton, Pa., 292
Proudfoot, M. J., 197, 208
Providence, R. I., 210
Provisional international civil aviation organization, 2, 5, 84
Prucha, F. P., 293
Prussia, West, 101, 137
Pruth River, Rumania, 184
Pryor, W. T., 35, 91
Ptolemy, 323, 324
Pucará de Volcán, Argentina, 222
Puccioni, Dino, 105
Puchova, Czechoslovakia, 270
Pueblo Indians, N. Mex., 128
Puente, R. A., 173
Puerto Ricans, Virgin Islands, 260
Puerto Rico. Administración general de suministros. Oficina de servicios, 220
Puerto Rico. University. Social science research center, 260, 298
Puerto Rico, *48, 97, 131, *131, 219, 220, 260, *260, *291, *298, 329
Puglia, Italy, 272
Pukerua Bay Valley, N. Z., 194
Pulaski County, Va., 125
Pullen, W. J. S., 90
Punjab. Board of economic inquiry, 57
Punjab, India, 193, 279
Punta Arenas, Chile. Observatorio meteorológico "José Fagnano", 72
Punta Arenas, Chile, 72
Purdy, R. F., 257
Pusey, L. B., *63
Put-in-Bay, Lake Erie, 291
Putnam, D. F., 290
Putnam, G. P., 297, 324
Putnam, J. A., 170
Putnam County, Fla., 255
Putumayo, Comisaría del, Venezuela, 48
Putzer, Hannfrit, 25
Pye, Norman, 198
Pyhätunturi National Park, Finland, 102
Pyrenees, 142, 179, 186, 232, 332; French, 226, 332; Spanish, 272
Pytheas of Massalia, 250

Quade, W., 137
Quaife, M. M., 249
Quartier, A. A., 226
Quate, G. S., 259
Quay County, N. Mex., 128
Quebec (City), 252
Quebec (Province). Ministère de l'agriculture, 8
Quebec (Province), 8, 9, 41, 64, 122, 165, 208, 252, 290, 291
Queensland. Bureau of industry, 151
Queensland. Committee on regional boundaries, 281
Queensland, 58, *151, 194
Quelle, Otto, 128
Quercy, France, 303
Querétaro, Mexico, 47
Quimbaya Indians, 71
Quimby, G. I., 91, 107
Quin, E. G., 263
Quintino dos Santos, Benedito, 17

Raabbeckens, Austria, 337
Raadshooven, B. van, 134
Rabun County, Ga., 93
Rader, J. L., 257
Rădulescu, N. A., 103, 162, 183
Rae, K. M., 51
Raeder, Hans, ed. & tr., 204
Raffles, Sir T. S., 40, 163
Rafinesque, C. S., 250
Raguin, E., 114
Raisz, Erwin, 2
Raja Gabaglia, F. A., 261
Rakonitz, Czechoslovakia, 182
Rakovec, Ivan, 184, 339
Ralleau, Quebec, 208
Ram, Raja, 192
Ramnäs, Sweden, 268

Ramos G., M. M., 67
Ramos Perez, Demetrio, 205
Rance River, France, 178
Ranchi, India, 279
Rancho Grande, Venezuela, 173
Rand, McNally & company, *142, *164, *205, *207, 209
Rangoon, Burma, 109
Rank, Gustav, 52
Rankama, Kalervo, 244
Rappahannock River, Va., 292
Rarotonga Island, 316
Rasmussen, W. C., 93
Rasmussen, W. D., 260
Rathdrum Prairie project, Idaho, 327
Rathjens, C., 187, 277
Ratzel, Friedrich, 120
Raup, H. M., 292
Rautvuori, Erkki, 102
Raven, Th., 7
Ravikovitch, S., 190
Rawitscher, Felix, 33, 115
Rawson, R. R., 319
Raynal, 73
Raymond, E. L., 305
Raynaud, H., 304
Real property inventory of metropolitan Cleveland, 213
Reale accademia d'Italia, 146
Rebsamen, Henri, 179
Rechinger, K. H., 307
Red Lodge, Mont., 215
Red Mts., Ala., 256
Red River, La., *294
Red Sea, 6, 105
Reed, A. H., 111
Reed, F. H., 209
Reedman, J. N., 78
Reeds, L. G., 8
Reef Ridge, Calif., 216
Rees, Henry, 331
Reeve, F. D., 45
Regel, Constantin, 22
Regelink, Z., 19
Regional plan association, N.Y., 43, 92, 292
Regnier, E., 234
Reh, Emma, 50
Reichard, E. C., 72
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 70, 172
Reichelderfer, F. W., 320
Reichlen, Henry, 97
Reidy, Harry, 281
Reinhard, Rudolf, 137, 194
Reinhardt, L. J., 337
Reinhold, Th., 19
Reischauer, E. O., 79
Renaud, E. B., 257
Renner, F. G., 339
Reno River, Italy, 27
Renouvin, Pierre, 107
Reparaz Ruiz, Gonzalo de, 161
Réthly, Antal, 186
Retzer, J. L., 67
Reunion Islands, 275
Reuter, O. S., 6
Revenga, Antonio, 243
Revert, M., 97
Rey, Guido, 227
Reykjavik, Iceland, *137
Rhine River, 20, 263, 266, 334
Rhode Island, 65, 210
Rhodes (Island), 307
Rhodesia, Northern. Land board, 235
Rhodesia, Northern. Legislative council, 55
Rhodesia, Northern, 55, 147, 235, 275, 311
Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of agriculture, 275
Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of internal affairs, 275
Rhodesia, Southern. Public relations dept., 275
Rhodesia, Southern. Trypanosomiasis committee, 147
Rhodesia, Southern, 29, 235, 275, 311
Rhône River and Valley, 21, 100, 226
Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto, 300
Riccardi, Riccardo, 173, 186
Ricci, Matteo, 288, 324
Rice, K. E., 96, 298, 328
Richard, Jules, 163
Richard-Molard, J., 234
Richards, H. G., 47, 254
Richards, N. R., 8
Richardson, H. L., 239
Richardson, J. A., 240
Richardson, L. C., 219
Richardson, Linsdall, 224
Richland, La., 94
Richmond, Va., 65
Richmond County, Quebec, 9
Richmond region, Australia, 111
Richter, Hans, 282
Richter, Soren, 33
Rick, Paula, 183
Rickard, T. A., 203
Rickett, H. W., comp., 116; tr.,297

Rideout, Mrs. Grant, 291
Riecken, F. F., 255
Riehl, Herbert, 219
Riel, P. M. van, 150
Rif region, Morocco, 272
Rift Valley, East Africa, 28, 105
Rights, D. L., 211
Rilden, Kaarlo, 120
Rinaldo, J. B., 216
Ringgold-Rodgers-Brooke expedition, 238
Ringinglow Bog, England, 177
Río de Janeiro, Brazil, 221
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 262
Rio Grande River, N. Mex., 170
Ríos, J. M., 142
Rippy, J. F., 249
Ristow, W. W., ed., 90, 120
Ritchie, W. A., 40
Ritter, Carl, 289
River, Félix, 265
Rivet, P., 96
Rivoire, Georges, 118
Robbins, J. S., 68
Robbins, R. R., 195
Robequain, Charles, 30, 31, 54, 105, 187, 275
Robert Louis Stevenson State Park, Calif., 46
Roberts, A. M., 161
Roberts, Brian, 25, 153
Roberts, Kenneth, 161
Robertson, J. G., 251
Robertson, T. C., 189
Robichez, Jean, 309
Robins, F. W., 159
Robinson, A., 177
Robinson, A. H., 36
Robinson, Bradley, 206, 242
Robinson, Duane, 296
Robinson, P. J., 165
Robson, J., 50, 134
Robson, W. S., 331
Robson, Mt., B.C., 208
Roch, Edouard, 272
Rochester, Minn., 327
Rochester, N. Y., 124
Rochford, D. J., 158
Rockie, W. A., 7
Rocky Mountains, 66, 170; Canadian, 208
Rodahl, Kåre, 152, 195
Rodehaver, M. W., 168
Rodgers, Cleveland, 123
Rodin, L. E., 190
Rodman, W. P., 258
Rodondo, Australia, 241
Rodrigues, L. A., 300
Rodriguez Barrangan, Nereo, 259
Rodríguez Zapata, Manuel, 222
Röhl, Eduardo, 283, 299, 321, 329
Roehrich, Olivier, 88
Roemen, H. C. W., 51
Rönnby, Erik, 23
Rönnow, Carlo, 52
Roessinger, F., 233
Roever, J. G. de, 19
Rogado Quintino, Fernando, 145
Rogers, A. W., 250
Rogers, Lynn, 67
Rogers, O. C., 66, 212
Rogers, Vance, 47
Roglić, Josip, 339
Roher, Miriam, 258
Rohmeder, Wilhelm, 17, 222, 263
Roi, Jacques, 344
Roland, A. E., 165
Romagna, Italy, 104, 230
Romanovsky, V., 32, 180, 195
Romero, A. M., 47
Romero, S. A., 2
Rónai, András, 338
Rondane, Norway, 268
Rooiberg, S.Africa, 275
Roosevelt, Archie, jr., 237
Ros Jimeno, José, 202
Rosayro, R. A. de, 314
Rosca, Ion, 184
Rose, Francis, 177
Rose, H. W., 149
Rose, W. J., 53
Rosen, J., 179
Rosenberg, G., 116
Rosinger, L. K., 57, 191
Ross, C. P., *296
Ross, C. R., 294
Ross Shelf, Antarctica, 196, 282
Rossby, C. -G., 200
Rossin, M., 92
Rossiter, F. J., 38, 87
Rostaing, Charles, 226
Roterus, Victor, 212, 327
Rothé, E., 199
Rothé, J. P., 84
Rothrock, E. P., 126
Rotival, M. F. H., 159, 167
Rotterdam, Netherlands, 225
Roucek, J. S., 339
Rouch, Jules, 37, 59, 178, 190, 200, 226
Roughley, T. C., 58
Roumagnac, Roger, 225

Round, Ernest, 51
Roundakoff, George, 344
Roussell, Aage, 267
Roussilon, France, 265
Roux, Edward, 188
Rowe, J. H., 132
Rowlands, J., 236
Rowley, G. W., 325
Roxburgh, H. L., 343
Roxburghshire, Scotland, 224
Roy, A. K., 80
Roy, S. K., 314
Royal botanical expedition to New Spain, 1788-1820, 297
Royal geographical society, London, 249
Royal Netherlands Academy of sciences and literature, 280
Royal society. Institute for the Indies, Amsterdam, 280
Royo y Gomez, José, 48
Ruanda-Urundi, 234
Rubber development corporation, 171
Rubić, Ivo, 271
Rubin, Ernest, 166, 253
Rubio, Angel, 285
Rubio, E., 131
Rubio Orbe, Gonzalo, 97
Ruddock, A., 275
Ruhr, Germany, 21, 87
Ruiz, L. E., 47
Ruiz Almansa, Javier, 231
Rumania, 103, 140, 160, 183, 230, 307, 338
Rumazo, José, 119
Rumrill, H. B., 158
Rumsby, P. L., 50
Rundle, Stanley, 133
Rune, G. A., 22
Runeberg, Finland, 181
Rungaldier, Randolf, 75
Russell, Benjamin, 210
Russell, C. P., 170
Russell, Sir E. J., 56
Russell, Scott, 245
Russell Islands, 81, 242
Russia. Academy of sciences. Azerbaijan branch. Dept. of economics and geography, 270
Russia. Academy of sciences. Kazakh branch, 190
Russia, 25, 53, 75, 90, 102, 112, 138, *138, 161, 181, *181, 229, 269, 270, 305, *305, 306, 335, 343
Russia, Asiatic, 190, 277, 343. See also Asia, Central; Siberia
Russian geographical society, 53, 121
Russians in Alaska, 163; China, 344
Russo, P., 341
Rutten, L. M. R., 15, 163
Rutten, L. M. R., 7, 250
Ruwenzori, Mt., 234, 235
Ryan, Edwin, 171
Ryan, J. C., 44
Rydén, Stig, 173
Ryder, R. E. D., 32
Ryder, N. Dak., 93
Ryukyu Islands, 238, 277

Saar Basin, Germany, 180, 304, 334
Saarbrücken, Germany, 304
Saavedra Antezana, Carlos, 49
Saboreau, P., 107
Sackets Harbor, N.Y., 166
Sacramento, Calif., 258
Sadowski, George, 306
Sady, R. R., 255
Safaga, Egypt, 28
Sagittario Valley, Italy, 141
Saguenay, Quebec, 64
Sagui, C. L., 61, 156
Sahara Desert, 28, 76, 144, 232, 233; Spanish, 54, 309
Sahlström, K. E., 22
Saïgon, Indo-China, 109
St. Anthony Falls, Minn., 92
St. Augustine, Fla., 326
St. Bac, 245
St. Boniface, Manitoba, 251
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 260
St. Croix County, Wis., *294
St. Croix Valley, Minn., 93, 293
St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory, 41, 207
Saint-Étienne, France, 73
St. Germain-de-Calberte, France, 333
St. Helens quad., Oreg., 13
St. Ives, England, 134
St. John River, New Brunswick, 122
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 64
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 91, 122, 252
Saint-Maurice, Quebec, 291
Saint-Michel-en-Grève, France, 178
St. Pierre Island, 91
Sakhalin, 149
Salas, Carlos de, tr., 173

Saldanha Bay, S. Africa, 78
Salguero, J. M., 261
Salinas, J. E., 48
Salinas, Mexico, 259
Sallèles, Antoine, 185
Salmi, Martti, 17, 24
Saloum, W. Africa, 105
Salt Lake City, Utah, 215, 216
Salter, L. A. jr., 42
Salter, R. M., 159
Salvador. Ministério de economia. Dirección general de estadística, 130
Salvador, 68, 130, 171, 259, 298
Salvatierra, Sofonias, 298
Salzburg, Austria, 336
Sames, Lapland, Sweden, 52
Samuel, Edwin, 190
Samuel, Frank, 235
San Antonio, Tex., 327
San Benito County, Calif., 46, 258
San Blas, Panama, 97
San Blas Cuna Indians, 97, 171, 172
San Diego, Calif., 258
San Diego County, Calif., 128
San Diego River, Calif., 128
San Francisco, Calif., 328
San Francisco Bay, Calif., 170, 257
San Gorgonio, Calif., 67
San Ildefonso, N. Mex., 128
San Juan, Colo., 46
San Juan, Bahiá de, Brazil, 98
San Juan Bautista, Calif., 46
San Luis Potosí. Mexico, 218, 259
San Simon Basin, Ariz., 170
Sanceau, Elaine, 63
Sanday, Scotland, 176
Sandegren, R., 23
Sandell, Arne, 22, 52
Sanderlin, W. S., 93
Sanderson, E. E., 256
Sandhills, Neb., 126
Sandwell, B. K., 290
Sanger, R. H., 148
Santa Ana Mt. region, Calif., 128
Santa Catarina. Dept. estadual de geografía e cartografía, 222
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 221, 262
Santa Fe, N. Mex., 328
Santa Fé Trail, 66
Santamarina, E. B. de, 222, 263
Santander, Spain, 142
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santorin, Greece, 185
Santos, J. D. dos, jr., 72, 147
Sanz de Bremond, P. P., 197
São Bento, Brazil, 330
São Francisco River, Brazil, 98, 262
São Lourenco, Brazil, 262
São Paulo, (State), Brazil, 98, 174, 221, 263, 300
Saône River, France, 226
Saoura, Algeria, 232
Sapper, Karl, 128
Saraiva Vieira, Manuel, 189
Saralegui, A. M., 243
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 210
Saratov, Russia, 139
Sardinia, 185
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro, 249
Sarvas, R., 84, 102
Saskatchewan, 122, *165
Sauer, C. O., 37, 38
Šauer, Viktor, 182
Sautter, Gilles, 341
Sauve, France, 333
Sauvy, Alfred, 38, 51, 225, 286, 303
Savannah, Ga., 11, 293
Savannah River, 166
Savoy, France, 226
Savska, Yugoslavia, 339
Sawyer, R. W., 291
Saxony, Germany, 267
Sayan Mts., 313
Sayen, C. N., 66
Saz, Agustín del, 145
Scandinavia, 22, 52, 74, 101, 137, 267
Scania, Sweden, 23, 24, 52, 268
Scarin, Emilio, 27, 118, 141
Schacht, Elmer, 219
Schaefer, E. J., 213
Schätz, J. J., 135; ed., 101
Schaffer, W., 342
Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 266
Schaffner, Werner, 179
Schamp, Heinz, 144
Schechtman, J. B., 25
Scheffer, T. H., 250
Scheffer, V. B., 296
Schell, I. I., 201
Schenck, H. G., comp., 191
Schepers, J. H. G., 31
Scherer, O. J., 212
Scheu, Erwin, 139, 182
Scheynuis, I. J., 24
Schiebold, Kurt, 21
Schleffler, Karl, 304
Schleswig, Denmark, 138, 269

Schmalz, W. M., 215
Schmid, Karl, 261
Schmidt, Paul, ed., 303
Schmitt, E. A., 125
Schmitt, Richard, 185
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 180
Schmutzer, J., 163
Schneider, Erwin, 299
Schneider, Otto, 87
Schnelle, F., 72
Schnitger, F. M., 31
Schöne, J., 136
Schoenichen, Walther, 62
Schoene, W. H., 212
Schoffelmayer, V. H., 217
Schofield, S. J., 164
Schokalsky, J. M. - see Shokalsky, J. M.
Scholes, D. W., 203
Scholte, J. G., 157
Schomberg, R. C. F., 279, 313
Schopf, J. M., 254
Schott, C., 137
Schott, Gerhard, 318
Schott, Wolfgang, 318
Schou, Georg, 236
Schove, D. J., 54, 200
Schrepfer, Hans, 117, 134, 138
Schröder, K. H., 140
Schultes, R. E., 299
Schulman, Edmund, 165
Schultz, A. H., 162
Schultz-Lorentzen, 33
Schultze, J. H., 2, 143
Schulz, Guillermo, 317
Schumann, H. J. von, 118
Schumann, Richard, 283
Schuylkill County, Pa., 11
Schuylkill River, Pa., 11
Schwalm, A., 250
Schweizer, Hans, 261
Schwind, Martin, 79, 149
Schytt, Valter, 228
Scotland, 50, 99, 176, 223, 224, 264, 301, 331
Scott, A. W., 128
Scott, Auguste, 8
Scott, R. F., 63
Scott, Richenda, 145
Scott-Moncrieff, George, 331
Scottish Highlands - see Highlands, Scotland
Seattle, Wash., 257
Secor, Wilbur, 10
Seely, H. E., 155, 284
Seelyville, Pa., 292
Segerstrom, Kenneth, 259
Segre, A. G., 272
Seine-et-Marne, France, 178
Seine-et-Oise, France, 178
Seine River, France, 73, 226
Seiwell, H. R., 158
Sekelj, Tibor, 98
Seligman, Gerald, 37, 85
Selkirkshire, Scotland, 224
Sellards, E. H., 324
Seltzer, P., 54
Selva, Manuel, 155
Selwyn-Clarke, Hilda, 57
Semenov-Tian-Shansky, M. D., 138
Sen, S. N., 80
Senegal, 104
Senior, Clarence, 260, 298, 329
Senn, H. A., 64
Seppänen, O., 102
Sequeira Zilhão, Pedro, 147
Sereth River, Rumania, 184
Seriana Valley, Italy, 26
Serra, Adalberto, 262
Serra, Nicolás, 72
Serra Ráfols, J. de C., 308
Seshachar, C., 109
Sestini, Aldo, 26, 185
Séte, France - see Cette, France
Setzer, José, 261, 262
Sevier Basin, Utah, 215
Seville, Spain, 143, 272
Sevrin, Robert, 177
Seychelles, 78
Seymour, R. G., 296
Shackleton, R. M., 274
Shakespeare, William, 324
Shaler, N. S., 90
Shalowitz, E. E., 276
Shands, A. L., 209
Shapovalov, Michael, 53
Sharasuvana, Sangar, 57
Sharma, T. R., 279
Sharp, P. F., 165
Sharp, R. P., 41
Sharp, S. L., 229
Sharp, Thomas, 223, 224
Shasta Indians, 95
Shaw, E. B., 175, 221
Sheldon, George, 31
Shelesnyak, M. C., 317, 346
Shellenberger, J. A., 261
Shelley, Idaho, 95
Shelton, F. V., 125
Shensi, China, 277
Shepard, F. P., 58, 328
Shepard, C. Y., 59

Sheppard, George, 260
Sherbrooke County, Quebec, 9
Sherman, Caroline, 208
Sherman, G. D., 58
Shetland Islands, 224
Shillaber, Caroline, 92, 249
Shimer, H. W., 250
Shokalsky, J. M., 121
Sholapur, India, 109
Shrock, R. R., 163, 218
Shryock, H. S., jr., 209
Siam, 57, 280, 323, 345
Siberia, 79, 107, 148, 189-191, 197, 238, 312, 313, 343. See also Russia, Asiatic
Sibinga, G. L. S., 3
Sicily, 141, 308
Sidamo, Ethiopia, 188
Sié, Ling-Chen, 344
Siebenbürgen, Rumania, 338
Siemens, Werner von, 229
Sierra de Bahoruco, Dominican Republic, 298
Sierra Nevada, Calif., 170, 216
Sievers, Angelika, 141, 247
Sievers, Wilhelm, 173
Sikang, China, 239
Silcox, C. E., 190
Silesia, 101
Silkin, Lewis, 176
Sillery, A., 104
Silva, M. M. F., 261
Silz, Edouard, 264, 303
Simaika, Y. M., 187
Simák, Bohuslav, 270
Simas Pereira, Gilvandro, 174, 262
Simey, T. S., 172
Simkin, C. G. F., 39, 58
Simmen Valley, Switzerland, 101
Simmons, E. J., ed., 102
Simmons, L. G., 319
Simon, F. W., 302
Simons, A. L., 299
Simonsen, O., 181
Simonson, R. W., 65
Simpich, Frederick, 125, 327
Simpson Desert, Australia, 110
Sinadinos, B. B., 118
Sinagua region, Ariz., 14
Sinai Peninsula, 144
Sinclair, H. I., 194
Sinderson, Sir Harry, 236
Singapore, 40, 57
Singewald, J. T., jr., 11, 167
Singh, R. L., 314
Sinkiang, 191, 343
Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 126
Sir Sandford, Mt., B.C., 8
Siroua, Morocco, 54
Sisam, J. W., 243, 247
Sitka, Alaska, 121
Six Mile Creek, Ill., 126
Sjaelland, Denmark, 181
Skagerrak, 74
Skagway, Alaska, 7
Skåne, Sweden - see Scania, Sweden
Skardžius, Pranas, 306, 335
Skitsky, V., comp., 247
Skogsberg, Tage, 46
Slanar, Hans, 271, 338, 341, 342
Slocan district, B. C., 122
Slovakia, 75, 140, 183
Slovaks, 336
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 184
Småland, Sweden, 23, 268
Smelser, Marshall, 97
Smiley, J. M., 113
Smith, A. E., 45
Smith, Bernard, 58
Smith, D. S., 290
Smith, E. R., 202
Smith, G. D., 255
Smith, G. R., 9
Smith, H. A. S., 284
Smith, H. N., 206
Smith, H. T. U., 113
Smith, H. V., 14
Smith, J. R., 117, 118, *156
Smith, L. R., 47
Smith, Leslie, 253
Smith, M. W., 164
Smith, N. C., 155, 159
Smith, N. R., 18
Smith, R. A., 149
Smith, R. S., 255
Smith, T. L., 260
Smoleński, Jerzy, 163
Smotkine, H., 100
Smrha, R. V., 212
Smyrna, Turkey, 189, 271, 342
Smythe, F. S., 179
Snodgrass, C. P., 224
Snoxall, R. A., 235
Sny Basin, Ill., 126
Sociedad de ciencias naturales, La Salle, 132
Sociedade brasileira de geografia, 98
Societas arctica scandinavica, 317
Société de géographie, Montreal, 122
Société de géographie, Paris, 97, 303

Society of American foresters, 253
Sölch, Johann, 336
Sogne Fjord, Norway, 22
Sokolov, N. N., 162
Soljak, P. L., 196
Solomon Islands, 136, 345
Solow, Herbert, 29
Somaliland, 310; British, 234
Somerset, England, 100
Sonnblickgruppe, Austria, 25
Sonora, Mexico, 218, 328
Soot-Ryen, T., 22
Sorensen, C. W., 249
Soriano, Uruguay, 72
Sorotchinskaia-Goriunova, I. I., 181
Souart, Quebec, 208
Sousa, Ahmed, 237
South African archeological society, 78
South Carolina, 44, *211
South Dakota, 125, 126
South Georgia Islands, 196
South Pole, 196
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
Southampton Island, Canada, 325
Southeast Asia Institute, N.Y., 163, 193
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
Sowerby, A. De C., 344
Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Instituto "Balmes", de sociología, 202
Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Instituto Diego Velásquez, 308
Spain. Dirección general de Marruecos y colonias, 77
Spain. Instituto geológico y minera, 142
Spain. Instituto social de la marina, 340
Spain. Territorios españoles del Golfo de Guinea, 77
Spain, 27, 142, *142, 161, 186, 204, 231, 232, 272, 308, *308, 340
Spalato, Yugoslavia, 26
Spalová, Kamila, 182
Spanish in America, 217; Polynesia, 119
Spann, H. J., 49
Sparn, Enrique, 175, 205
Spaulding, A. C., 41
Speiser, E. A., 189
Speiser, Felix, 195
Spence, Hartzell, 221
Spencer, D. A., 83, 283
Spencer, J. E., 149, 191
Spencer, R. F., 257
Spicer, E. H., 328
Spilsbury, R. H., 8, 290
Spink, P. C., 28, 99
Spitsbergen, 32, 112, 152, 242, *317
Spitzner, Reinaldo, 300
Spoehr, Alexander, 66
Spokane, Wash., 257
Spreitzer, Hans, 147
Spruce Pine district, N. C., 93
Srocki, Bolesław, 182
Srokowski, Stanisław, 336
Staffordshire, England, 99, *301
Stahl, W. H., 323
Ståhlberg, Helge, 23, 268
Stakman, E. C., 87
Stall, J. B., 255
Stamp, L. D., 263
Stanbery, V. B., 258
Standard oil company, 159, 189
Stanislaus County, Calif., 297
Stanislawski, Dan, 47, 68, 249
Stanley, A. A., 84, 198
Stanley, G. M., 168
Stanley, Sir. H. M., 341
Stanley, J. W., 296
Stanstead County, Quebec, 9
Stanton, M. S., 290
Stapledon, Sir R. G., 134
Stark, J. T., 14
Starkey, M. L., 43
Stauffer, C. R., 128
Stead, R. J. C., 251
Stearns, H. T., 81
Steck, F. B., 63
Steel, Byron, 208
Steen, R. W., 127
Steeprock Lake, Ontario, 165
Steers, J. A., 99
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 163; comp., 317; ed., 35, 39
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 206
Stegner, Wallace, 256
Stěhule, Josef, 163
Steigenga, Willem, 264, 302
Steinauer, Ludwig, 101
Steinberg, D. J., 279
Steiner, M. J., 342
Steiner, P. E., 238
Steinmann, Alfred, 108
Stejneger, L. H., 163

Stenz, Edward, 201
Stephan, L. L., 92
Stephens, J. L., 289, 297
Stephens, Robert, 110
Stern, F. C., 86
Stevens, E. S., 79
Stevens, J. A., 23
Stevens, J. C., 216
Stevens County, Kans., 126
Steward, J. H., 250
Stewart, Duncan, jr., 282
Stewart, J. Q., 202, 246
Stewart, Ralph, 216
Stiefenhofen, Theodor, 304
Stigler, Robert, 322
Stille, Hans, 153, 156, 193
Stirling, M. W., 47
Stobbe, P. C., 7, 9
Stock, Chester, 250
Stockdale, Sir Frank, 172
Stockmann, W. B., 61, 285, 318
Stöckli, A., 199
Stoker, J. J., 158
Stokes, W. S., 259
Stokeven, Ruth, 126
Stoltz, Elof, 23
Storch, J. F., 138
Storkerson, Storker, 7
Storm, Carl, 141
Stornoway, Scotland, 301
Stose, A. J., 11, 326
Stose, G. W., 11, *63, 326
Stout, D. B., 97, 171, 172
Stout, Wilber, 66
Stowe, Leland, 140
Stoye, Johannes, 231
Straeten, Edgar van der, 188
Strahler, A. N., 128
Strathalbyn District, Australia, 110
Stratil-Sauer, G., 342
Stratton, C. H., 291
Straus, F. S., 183
Streeten, G., 28
Strehlow, B. G., 110
Strickland, L. J., 256
Strode, Hudson, 259, 297
Strøm, K. M., 22, 268
Strömgren, Bengt, ed. & tr., 204
Strömgren, Elis, ed. & tr., 204
Strömsvik, Gustav, 130
Strong, A. L., 191
Strong, W. D., 98
Stuart, Jean, 301, 302
Stumpf, Johann, 323
Sturt, Charles, 151
Stutt, R. A., 122
Styria, Austria, 336
Suárez Fanjul, José, 222
Subercaseaux, Benjamín, 288
Sucre, A. J. de, 7
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Sudan, French, 145
Sudetenland, 75, 182
Sudres, A., 233
Süssemilch, Gustav, 141, 182
Suez Canal, 233
Sukhatme, P. V., 240
Sullivan, D. M., 277
Sullivan County, N.Y., 10
Sullivan County, Pa., 11
Sumatra, 6, 31, 194
Summers, W. C., 30
Sun, Cheng-Li, 278
Sunda Islands, 30
Sunda Sea, 280
Sundays River Valley, S. Africa, 275
Sunset Crater, Ariz., 215
Surguja, India, 279
Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
Survel, Jaak, 138
Susquehanna County, Pa., 65
Susto, J. A., 329
Suter, H. H., 84, 265
Suter, Karl, 341
Sutherland, Mason, 327
Sutton, L. J., 187, 233
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Svambera, Vaclav, 163
Sveistrup, P. P., 33
Svenson, H. K., 49
Svensson, Josef, 24
Sverdrup, H. U., 37, 200
Swabey, Christopher, 130
Swabia, Germany, 334
Swain County, N. C., 293
Swainson, O. W., 11
Swan Islands, 219
Swann, D. H., 65
Swanson, C. L. W., 277
Swedberg, Sven, 25
Sweden. Kungl. sjökarteverket, 74
Sweden, 6, 22, 74, 101, 102, 137, 180, 228, 250, 268, 305, 335
Swedes in Wisconsin, 44
Swider, Poland, 103
Swingle, D. M., 198, 201
Swiss National Park, 333

Switzerland, 74, 101, *135, 136, *136, 179, 180, 223, 227, 265, 266, *266, 323, 333, 334
Sydney, Australia, 31
Sylva, North Carolina, 93
Syria. Ministère de l'économie nationale. Direction générale des service fonciers et des domaines de l'état, 311
Syria, 29, 56, 147, 189, 197, 204, 237, 312
Szechwan, China, 192, 239, 278, 314, 344
Szulc, Stefan, 103

Tabah, Léon, 229
Tabasco, Mexico, *297
Taeuber, Conrad, 166
Taeuber, I. B., 107
Tafí Valley, Argentina, 263
Tagalog language, Philippines, 315
Tahiti, 152, 195, 316
Taillefer, François, 178, 320
Tajo River, Spain, 143
Takács, Jósef, 334
Takki, U., 267
Talbot, Phillips, 240, 314
Talbot, R. W., 311
Taleggio Valley, Italy, 26
Tallantire, P., 157
Tamaulipas, Mexico, 218
Tamayo, Francisco, 16
Tamayo, J. L., 68
Tambillo, Peru, 261
Tamega, Valley, Portugal, 104
Tamino, Giuseppe, 185
Tampa, Fla., 44
Tana, Lake, E. Africa, 274
Tanafjorden, Norway, 267
Tanana Valley, Alaska, 41
Tanganyika Territory. Development commission, 310
Tanganyika Territory, 55, 310
Tangier, Morocco, 232
Tanksley, M. A., comp., 323, 326
Tannehill, I. R., 37, 200
Tanner, V., 9
Tanni, L., 25
Tannous, A. I., 56
Tannu-Tuva, 149
Tanton, T. L., 165
Taormina, Sicily, 141
Tarascos, Mexico, 68, 218
Tarazona S., J. M., 173
Tardi, P., 120
Tarkwa, Gold Coast, 54
Tarlós, Józef, 337
Tarnowa, Poland, 270
Tarpon Springs, Fla., 12
Tashkent, Russia, 277
Tasmania. Forestry dept., 58
Tasmania. State economic authority, *151
Tasmania, 58, *151, 315
Tau-Saghyz, Russia, 190
Taunton River, Mass., 292
Taurides, Turkey, 276
Taurus Mts., 181, 276
Taut, Max, 266
Tavares de Sá, Hernane, 261
Taveau, L., 54
Taylor, D. C., 11
Taylor, E. G. R., 83, 283, 324
Taylor, F. H., 276
Taylor, G. H., 215
Taylor, Griffith, 86-88, 251
Taylor, N. H., 151
Taylor, R. M. S., 315
Taylor, Stephen, 232
Teague, Robert, 112, 189
Teale, Sir E. O., 55
Teays River, Ohio, 45
Technocracy, inc., 322
Teichert, Curt, 81, 241
Teijon Laso, Evelio, 142
Teixera da Mota, Avelino, 6, 249
Tejocotes, Mexico, 218
Te Kuiti, New Zealand, 151
Teleki, Pál, gróf, 324
Teleki, Pál, gróf, 7
Tell, Björn, 102
Temesy, Győző, 338
Temesy, Vittorio, 338
Témiscamingue, Quebec, 252
Templin, E. H., 94
Tenda, French West Africa, 28
Tenetehára Indians, 49
Tennessee, 13, 66, 127, 169, *213, 214, 256, 295, 327
Tennessee River & Valley, 127, 166, 169
Tennessee Valley authority, 127
Tepexpan man, Mexico, 96, 218
Termier, Henri, *272
Terral, Rufus, 295
Teruel, Spain, 186
Tesch, P., 19, 100
Tessin, Switzerland, 101
Tétiaeff, M. M., 277
Tewson, G. E., 273
Texas. State soil conservation board, 213

Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies, 217
Texas, 13, 45, 66, 94, 120, 127, 169, 213, 214, 256, 327
Tezcoco, Mexico, 14
Thaden, J. F., 168, *294
Thailand - see Siam
Thalmann, H. E., 250
Thames Estuary, England, 177
Thebes, 236
Theisen, Eilert, 267
Thériault, J.-E., 8, 9
Therrell, W. T., 317
Thesiger, Wilfred, 237
Theu, Belgium, 177
Thiede, Klaus, 266
Thiel, Erich, 139
Thijsse, J. P., 315
Thirion, Léon, 303
Thom, E. C., 253
Thom, E. M., 206
Thomas, Cyrus, 326
Thomas, D. E., 316
Thomas, E. A., 265
Thomas, H. D., 14
Thomas, H. E., 215
Thomas, W. P., 95
Thompson, E. F., 114
Thompson, H. D., 219
Thompson, Laura, 242
Thompson, R. W., 297
Thompson, W. S., 166
Thomson, Claudia, 241
Thorbecke, Ellen, 148
Thorbecke, F., 77, 120
Thornburg, M. W., 68
Thornthwaite, C. W., 201
Thoulet, J., 162
Thyborön, Denmark, 181
Tian-shan Mts., Russia, 312
Tibesti, Sahara, 187
Tibet, 56, 277, 313, 343
Tichelman, G. L., 194
Tieh, T. M., 157
Tierra del Fuego, 17, 174, 263
Tigris River, 190
Tikhomirov, E. I., 196
Tiksi, Siberia, 238
Tilarán, Costa Rica, 329
Tilho, Jean, 310
Tilman, H. W., 85, 108
Tindale, N. B., 111, 151
Ting, I., 192
Tinn, A. B., 223
Tiratsoo, E. N., 193
Tisa River and Basin, 307, 337
Tissot, P., 237
Titicaca, Lake, 49
Titus, W. A., 45
Titze, Gertrud, 75, 336
Tlazcala, Mexico, 129
Tobago, 298
Tocantins River, Brazil, 300
Tocorón, Venezuela, 132
Tocuyo, Venezuela, 16
Togoland, 77, 145, 273
Tokliaraju, Mt., Peru, 261
Toledo. Chamber of commerce. Metropolitan planning committee, 213
Toledo, Ohio, 213
Toledo, Spain, 143
Tollner, Hanns, 320
Tomašić, Dinko, 26
Tondeur, G., 234
Tondongkoera, N.E.I., 315
Toniolo, A. R., 75, 271, 307
Topo de Tacagua, Venezuela, 131
Torres Strait, 281
Torriani, Leonardo, 28
Toschi, Umberto, 272
Tottancourt, Quebec, 252
Touring club italiano, 104
Toynbee, A. J., 121
Tracey, L. T., 275
Trager, G. L., 313
Transcaucasia, 75
Transjordan, 237
Transvaal, 311
Transylvania, 184, 307
Traz-os-Montes, Portugal, 104
Traylor, M. A., 85
Trégouboff, G., 158
Trézenem, Edouard, 273
Trieste, 230, 231, 308
Trinidad, 48, 70, 97, 298, 329
Tripolitania, 144, 341
Tristan da Cunha (Island), 235, 236
Trøndelag, Norway, 74, 268
Troll, Carl, 3, 114, 116, 266
Trollenäs, Sweden, 23
Tromeur, J. Y. M. M., 105
Tromp, S. W., 276
Tromsø, Norway, 22
Trondheim, Norway, 267
Tropics, 33, 59, 153, 318
Troughton, Ellis, 241
Troux, A., 243, 265
Truk Islands, 242
Tsaconas, Aristote, 103
Tschau, T. Y., 192
Tschopik, Harry, jr., 299
Tseng, Shih-Yin, 191

Tshernov, V. K., 306
Tsunyi, China, 239, 278
Tu, Chang-wang, 238, 313
Tuamoto Islands, 346
Tucci, Raffaele di, 162
Tucci, Salvatore, 53
Tucker, Mitchell, 47
Tuckermann, Walther, 64, 121
Tucumán, Argentina, 222, 263
Tuexen, R., 330
Tufesco, Victor, 103, 184
Tugela River, S. Africa, 139
Tuhinj, Yugoslavia, 339
Tulegdy, János, 337
Tulippe, O., 331
Tumbes River, Peru, 299
Tumbian culture, E. Africa, 310
Tunbridge Wells, England, 177
Tunisia, 104
Tuntsa-Oulanka, Finland, 102
Turkey, 75, 147, 189, 204, 236, 271, 276, 306, 311, *311, *339, 342
Turkish Straits, 29, 56, 79, 107, 312, 343
Turkistan, 29, 343
Turks (Islands), *131
Turner, F. J., 90
Turtas River Basin, Siberia, 312
Tuscany, 104
Tuscarawas County, Ohio, 256
Tweed region, Australia, 111
Tweedie Gully, Australia, 110
Tweedsmuir Park, Canada, 208
Twenhofel, W. H., 163
Twitchell, K. S., 56
Tychinsky, B. J., 189
Tymms, Sir Frederick, 279
Tyneside, England, 264
Tyrol, Austrian, 231
Tyrwhitt, Jaqueline, 301

Ubaye, France, 226, 333
Udagama, P. P., 314
Udine, Italy, 27
Ufford, C. W., 85
Ufipa district, Tanganyika, 55
Uganda. Geological survey, 274
Uganda, 188, 235, 274, 310
Uggla, A. H., 229, 309
Ugra River, Russia, 139
Uinta Mountains, Utah, 14
Ukers, W. H., 173
Ukraine, 103, 139, 269, 270, 335
Ulbrich, Karl, 336
Ullman, J. R., ed., 313
Ulrich, H. P., 294
Ulster, Ireland, 223
Ultuna, Sweden, 102
Umbgrove, J. H. F., 2, 114, 250, 280, 302
Umbria, Italy, 53
Umtali, S. Rhodesia, 275
Underwood, P. H., 283
Undreiner, G. J., 171
Unger, Leonard, 308
Union County, Pa., 11
Union géographique internationale - see International geographical union
United fruit company, 218
United Nations. Atomic energy commission, 88
United Nations. Food and agriculture organization, 87, 141
United Nations. Dept. of economic affairs. Division of transport and communications, 88
United Nations. Economic and social council, 39, 50
United Nations. International trade organization, 288
United Nations. Secretary-general, 254
United Nations. Statistical office, 62
United Nations, 5, 118, 248, 271, 322
United Provinces, India, 109, 279
U. S. Army. Chief of staff, 89, *249
U. S. Army. Corps of engineers, 47 123, *125, 127, 258, 293, 297
U. S. Army air forces, 114, 117, 121, *286
U. S. Army map service, *137, *141, 229
U. S. Board on geographical names, 15, 98, 130, 171, 172, 219, 220, 282, 298, 299
U. S. Bonneville power administration - see Bonneville dam
U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, 43, 92-95
U. S. Bureau of land management, 121
U. S. Bureau of mines, 299
U. S. Bureau of reclamation, 42, 66
U. S. Bureau of the census, 123, 197
U. S. Civil aeronautics administration, 208
U. S. Congress, 79th, 1st session. Senate, 4, 10

U. S. Congress, 79th, 2d session. House, 7, 9, 11-13, 42, 94, 121, 125-128, 166-168, 195, 211, 213, 214
U. S. Congress, 79th, 2d session. Senate, 10, 13, 92, 95, 165, 167, 168
U. S. Congress, 80th, 1st session. House, 292, 293, 327
U. S. Congress, 80th, 1st session. Senate, 257, 295
U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 209, 241, 326
U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of foreign agricultural relations, 137, 160, 278
U. S. Dept. of commerce, 109, 207
U. S. Dept, of commerce. Office of domestic commerce, 291
U. S. Dept. of commerce. Office of international trade, 306
U. S. Dept. of commerce. Office of small business, 123
U. S. Department of labor. Employment service, 198, 205
U. S. Dept. of state, 5, 30, 39, 116, 152, 160, 180, *191, 238, 253, 266, 271, 277, 312, 313, *313
U. S. Dept. of the interior, 67, 219, 253
U. S. Dept. of the interior. Division of geography - see U. S. Board on geographical names
U. S. Dept. of the interior. Division of territories and island possessions, 121
U. S. Engineer office, 11
U. S. Fish and wild-life service, 68, 71
U. S. Forest service, 11, 65, 299, 300
U. S. Geological survey, *43, *45, *48, *124-*126, 128, *128, 131, 157, 162, 170, *170, 171, *210, *211, *213, 215, *215, *216, 219, *260, 291, *291-*294, *296-*298
U. S. Geological survey, 206, 297
U. S. Hydrographic office, 9, 252
U. S. Institute of inter-American affairs, 219
U. S. Library of Congress, 150, 214
U. S. Maritime commission, 92
U. S. Military academy, West Point, N. Y., 202
U. S. Mississippi River commission, 3, *256, *294
U. S. National park service, 13 166, 169, 213, 216
U. S. Navy dept., 32
U. S. Navy dept. Bureau of aeronautics, 85, 86
U. S. Navy dept. Office of the Chief of Naval operations, 61 85, 86
U. S. Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, 14, 68-71
U. S. Office of war information, 315
U. S. Office of war mobilization and reconversion. Inter-agency policy committee on rubber, 160
U. S. Public roads administration, *170
U. S. Soil conservation service, 126, 170
U. S. Tariff commission, 171, 173, 175, 259
U. S. Tennessee Valley authority - see Tennessee Valley authority
U. S. War Dept. Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, 92
U. S. War dept. Historical division, 104, 111
U. S. War department. War manpower commission, 200
U. S. Weather bureau, 123, *246, *252, *253, *285, *286, *318
U. S. Weather bureau. Division of climatological and hydrologic services, 286, 325
United States (in general), 9, 41, 42, 46, 56, 64, 91, 92, *123, 165, 166, 175, 189, *207, 208, 209, 237, 250, 252, 253, 269, 276, 278, 291, *291, 315, 322, 325, 329
United States, Central Northwest, 256
United States, Eastern, 40, 254
United States, North Central, 12, 44, 65, 93, 125, 168, 211, 255, 293, 327
United States, Northeastern, 10, 43, 65, 92, 124, 166, 210, 254, 292
United States, Northwestern, 13, 45, 66, 94, 127, 214, 257, 296, 327
United States, South Central, 12, 45, 66, 94, 127, 169, 213, 256,

United States, South Central (cont.) 294, 327, *327
United States, Southeastern, 11, *43, 65, 93, 125, 167, 211, 254, 292
United States, Southern, 43, 92, 124, 167, 210, 255, 295, 326
United States, Southwestern, 14, 46, 67, 95, 127, 170, 215, 257, 296, 328
United States, Western, 12, 66, 214, 256, 295, 326
Universitat Maria Curie-Sklodowska, 230
Unonius, Gustaf, 44
Upchurch, M. L., 296
Uppsala, Sweden, 305, 335
Ural Mts., 181
Uren, Malcolm, 110, 151
Uribe H., Alfonso, 299
Urk, Netherlands, 18
Urucum, Brazil, 98
Uruguay, Ministério de industrias y trabajo, *17
Uruguay, *17, 72, 175, 222, 300
Urvoy, Y., 28
Ushuaia, Argentina, 263
Ustinova, T. I., 148
Utah, 14, 46, 95, 128, 215, 216, 296, *296, 297
Utrecht. Geographisch instituut der Rijksuniversiteit, 303
Utrecht (Province), Netherlands, 264

Vaal River, S. Africa, 275
Vänern Lake, Sweden, 74
Vättern Lake, Sweden, 23
Vahl, M., 24
Valduga, Adriano, 27
Valencia, Spain, 143, 272
Valensole, France, 73
Valis River, British Honduras, 130
Valk, J. G. van der, 289
Valle, Arnaldo del, 291
Valle, M. M., 1
Valverde, R. L., 98
Van Diemen, Antonio, 162
Van Pittius, E. F. W. G., 188
Van Riet Lowe, C. - see Lowe, C. Van Riet
Van Straten, F. W., 3
Van Tuyl, D. W., 256
Van Tuyl, F. M., 247
Van Vliet, H., 122
Vance County, N.C., 211
Vancouver, British Columbia, 325
Vancouver, Wash., 94
Vandellós, J. A., 48
Vandenplas, A., 273
Vandenput, R., 274
Vanderlinden, R., 28
Vanni, Manfredo, 53, 179
Vardaniantz, L. A., 181
Vatova, Aristocle, 188
Vaud, Switzerland, 334
Vaumas, Étienne de, 29, 311
Vavrínová, Milada, 182
Vayssière, P., 107
Vaz Dourado, Fernão, *288
Veen, Joh. van, 19
Veendam, Netherlands, 302
Veerman, L., 225
Veld, S. Africa, 106
Velez-Salas, F., 48
Venezia, 231
Venezia Giulia, 230, 340
Venezia Tridentina, 27
Venezuela. Comisión nacional de vialidad, 220
Venezuela. Distrito Federal, 131
Venezuela. Ministério de agricultura, 199
Venezuela. Ministério de fomento, 260
Venezuela, 15, 16, 48, 71, 97, 131, 173, 220, 260, 283, 299, 329
Venice, Italy, 104, 185
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 2, 3, 36, 114, 193
Venn, T. W., 109
Venne, J. J. J. van de, 302
Ventuari region, Venezuela, 299
Venturello, Battista, 220
Verdoorn, J. A., 57
Vermeil, Edmond, 228
Vermont. Geological survey, 254
Vermont, *43, 254
Vernier, Bernard, 233
Vernon, G. H., 195
Verona, Italy, 53
Ver Steeg, Karl, 45, 255
Vertanes, C. A., 236
Very, Gest, 340
Verzasca, Valley, Switzerland, 101
Vesanen, Eijo, 36, 238
Vestal, F. E., 256
Vestine, E. H., 36
Vial, Jean, 272
Viaut, A., 178, 286
Vicedom, G. F., 152
Vicente, T. R., 15

Vickery, J. R., 194
Victoria, Australia, 32, 58, *194, 281
Victoria Creek Valley, Australia, 110
Victorin, Harald, 180
Victory Peak, Russia, 312
Vidal Box, Carlos, 142, 232
Vieillard, Gilbert, 54
Vieira, Flávio, 174
Vienna, Austria, 337
Vienna Woods, Austria, 336
Viet Nam - see Indo-China
Vihamba tribesmen, Tanganyika, 235
Vilhena, Mario, 17
Vilhum, F. X., 120
Villagra, Augustín, 259
Villarino Ulloa, R., 77
Villegas y Bustamante, J. D. de, 76, 143
Vilna, Poland, 139
Vincent, J. C., 346
Vincent, Paul, 202
Vink, G. J., 16
Vinland, 249
Vinnikov, I. N., ed., 195
Violich, Francis, 220
Virgin Islands, 70, 219, *291
Virginia. University. Bureau of population and economic research, 326
Virginia, 44, 125, *125, 211, *211, 293, 326
Virolainen, Johannes, 138
Virú Valley, Peru, 173
Visher, S. S., 42, 327
Visscher, J., 19
Visser, S. W., 264
Vitásek, František, 182
Vittrant, Michel, 245, 321
Vivó, J. A., 129
Vizcaya, Spain, 142
Vladivostok, Siberia, 79
Vlam, A. W., 18
Vlieland, Netherlands, 5
Voegelin, C. F., 41, 323
Voegelin, E. W., 41
Vogt, Thorolf, 267
Vogt, William, 258, 259, 299
Voigt, O. A., 125
Voisey, A. H., 194
Volga River, 139
Vollenhove, Netherlands, 19
Voltaian Basin, Gold Coast, 188
Volz, Wilhelm, 116
Von Hagen, V. W., 90, 250, 289, 297
Voorne, Netherlands, 18
Vooys, A. C. de, 19
Vorel, Stanislav, 270
Vorland, Czechoslovakia, 75
Vorster, J. A., 106
Vosges, France, 100
Voskuil, W. H., 42, 229, 287
Vosseler, Paul, 74
Vries, O. de, 19
Vries, Volkert de, 5
Vucinich, Alexander, 307
Vujević, Pavle, 339
Vuuren, L. van, 264
Vuuren, L. van, 289

Waal, Anna de, 201
Waard, D. de, 18
Wabaunsee group, Kans., 212
Wachagga (tribe), Tanganyika, 235
Wachner, Heinrich, 338
Wachtmeister, Arvid, 180
Wacker, Friedrich, 137
Wadden Islands, Netherlands, 19
Waddington, C. H., 198
Wade, F. A., 59
Wagener, H.-G., 305
Wagner, Georg, 137
Wagner, Karlheinz, 61
Wagner, Martin, 51
Wagner Vieira da Cunha, Mario, 261
Waitz, Paul, 96
Wakefield report, 105
Waldner, Franz, 337
Wales, 18, 99, 100, 134, 301, *301, 302
Walford, L. A., ed., 209
Walker, E. H., 316
Walker, Herman, jr., 44
Wall, J. E., 203
Wallaby River, Australia, 113
Wallace, Irving, 206
Wallén, Gunnar, 180
Walnut Canyon, Ariz., 328
Waloff, Z., 78
Walter, P. A. F., 162
Walters, S. M., 157
Wander, I. W., 94
Wang, Kung-Ping, 239
Wapiti-Cutbank area, Alberta, 8
Ward, F. K., 35, 80, 193
Ward, L. K., 315
Ward, R. E., 12
Warden, M. L., 256
Waring, G. A., 291
Warriner, Doreen, 307
Wasgen, Germany, 137

Washburn, A. L., 317
Washburn, Bradford, 207
Washington, D. C., 125, 167
Washington County, Wis., 294
Washington, Mt., N. H., 166
Washington (State) Dept. of conservation and development, 296
Washington (State). Recreational and cultural resources survey, 296
Washington (State), 13, 66, 94, 95, 215, 257, 296, 327
Wassén, Henry, ed., 96, 97
Wasserfall, K. F., 74
Wasson-Tucker, Suzanne, 255
Waterhouse Estate, Tasmania, 316
Waterschoot van der Gracht, W. A. J. M. van, 250
Waterston, George, 99
Watson, J. W., 252
Watson, K. De P., 208
Watson, V. D., 330
Watson, Ark., 94
Watt, A. B., 8
Watt Coast, North Sea, 18
Wauchope, Robert, 219
Waukau, Wis., 126
Wayne County, Ohio, 256
Wayne County, Pa., 65, 292
Wayne County, Utah, 215
Wazalwar, M. V., 80
Weald, England, 177
Weatherby, C. A., comp., 116
Weaver, J. C., 242
Weaver, R. C., 123
Weaver, Warren, ed., 319
Webb, W. S., 295, 327
Weber, E. A., 47
Wedel, W. R., 125, 169
Wedgwood, Sir R. L., 88
Weeks, David, 128, 142, 217, 300
Weeks, Jack, 168
Weeks, L. G., 203, 220
Wegener, Alfred, 284, 320
Wegener, Kurt, 84, 319
Weidenreich, Franz, 158
Weigert, H. W., 10
Weigt, Ernst, 147
Weimann, Reinhold, 334
Weinhagen, Allan, 23, 268
Weinryb, B. D., 79, 190
Weiss, Richard, 136, 227
Weiss, Wilhelm, ed., 288
Weisz, Leo, 5, 21
Weitz, Joseph, 56
Weitzel, R. B., 218
Welland Canal, 165
Welles, G. M., 214
Wellington district, N.S.W., 32
Wells, A. W., 235
Wells, J. W., 320
Wellton, Ariz., 215
Welsh, W. D., 95
Welte, Adolf, 21
Wengerd, S. A., 155, 159, 283
Wentworth, C. K., 195, 245, 345
Wessén, Elias, 267
West Canada Creek, N.Y., 124
West Central Africa regional conference, 234
West Indies, 15, 48, 69, 97, 130, 172, 219, *258, 259, 298, 329; British, 172, 293; French, 298
West-Midland group on post-war reconstruction and planning, 73, 224
West Virginia, 11
Western Hemisphere - see America
Westin, Josef, 23
Westmoreland, England, *301
Weston, C. W., 214, 216
Weston, Edward, 214, 216
Westport, New Zealand, 345
Westwater, F. L., 112
Wetetnagami Lake, Quebec, 208
Wetherell, Violet, 55
Wetmore, Alexander, 163
Wettstein, O., 306
Weulersse, Jacques, 56
Wexler, Arnold, 8
Wexler, Harry, 286
Wexler, Raymond, 198, 201
Wheeler, R. E. M., 30, 237
Whipple, Gertrude, 205
Whitaker, C. H., 70
White, D. E., 218
White, G. W., 45, 169
White, John, 119
White, R. T., 234
White, W. F., jr., 94
White Cordillera, Peru, 260
White River, Ind., 294
White Rocks, Pa., 43
White Sea, Russia, 306
Whiteside, G. B., 9
Whitewater mine area, B.C., 122
Whitewater Valley, Ind., 94, 213, 294
Whitman, William, 128
Whitney, Mt., Calif., 216
Whitten, C. A., 325
Whittlesey, Derwent, 272

Wiche, Konrad, 226
Wichita, Kans., 169
Wicklund, R. E., 9
Wiesböck, T., 336
Wigram, W. A., 307
Wijk, Jan van, 264
Wijkerslooth, P. de, 276
Wilcox, O. R., 39
Wilcox, W. B., ed., 325
Wilderness Road, 125
Wildervank, Netherlands, 302
Wilhelm, Prince of Sweden, 335
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 25, 132, 139, 181
Wilkinson, W. D., 13
Willahan, L. T., 87
Willamette River & Valley, Oreg., 215, 296
Willard, Bradford, 324
Willatts, E. C., 237
Willett, R. W., 282
Willey, G. R., 173
William-Olsson, William, 1
Williams, C. C., 212
Williams, H. A.,293
Williams, M. Y., 164
Williams, N. C., 95
Williams, R. L., 272
Williams, S. C., 169
Williams, W. W., 244
Williamsburg, Va., 167
Williamson, J. H., 151
Willis, Bailey, 222
Wills, N. R., 111
Wilson, C. M., 117, 129, 273, 298
Wilson, Clifford, 207
Wilson, O. E., 254
Wilson, R. R., 254
Wilson County, Kans., 126
Windell, M. G., ed., 212
Wing, J. van, 341
Winkler, Ernst, 136, 180, 183, 323
Winlock, H. E., 236
Winnipeg. Metropolitan planning committee, 251
Winnipeg. Town planning commission, 251
Winnipeg, 251
Winterbotham, H. St.J. L., 206
Winterbottom, D. C., 110
Winterbottom, J. M., ed., 55
Winther, O. O., 67, 327
Winzerling, E. O., 130
Wirth, H. E., 44
Wisconsin. State dept. of agriculture. Land use section, *294
Wisconsin, 44, 45, 126, 168, *211, 255, 294, *294
Wiskemann, Elizabeth, 307
Wiskerke, C., 20
Wissler, Clark, 87, 203
Wissman, H. v., 187, 277
Wister Reservoir, Okla., 213
Witham, P. E., 239
Witney, England, 224
Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 310
Wolf Creek glaciers, Yukon, 41
Wolman, Abel, 165, 247
Wolton, D. G., 342
Wong, Wen-hao, 206, 314
Wood, G. L., 81
Wood, H. O., 216, 257
Woodbury, Coleman, 330
Woodruff, Douglas, 62
Woods, J. B., 328
Woodson, R. E., jr., 321
Woodstock area, New Brunswick, 9
Wooldridge, S. W., 323
Woolley, Sir Leonard, 29
Woolley, R. R., 128, 215
Woolnough, W. G., 2
Worcester, England, 302
Wordie, J. M., 282
Work, S. H., 47
Worthington, E. B., 29, 310
Wrench, G. T., 2, 5
Wright, C. W., 46; comp., 140, 141
Wright, Dana, 44
Wright, J. K., 113, 205
Wright, Jim, 122
Wright, L. M., 169
Wright, T. P., 5
Wrigley, R. L., jr., 212, 296
Writers' program, California, 328
Writers' program, Colorado, 216
Writers' program, Michigan, 126
Würsch, Josef, 163
Württemberg, Germany, 137
Wyandot exploration delegation, 255
Wydawnictwa Instytutu Bałtyckiego, 306
Wylie, K. H., 258
Wyman, Donald, 250
Wyoming, 13, *45, *127, *215
Wyoming County, Pa., 11
Wythe, George, 217
Xylander, Egbert, Ritter von, 138
Yale university. Directive committee on regional planning, 159,167

Yang, C. C., 206
Yang, Huai-jen, 239
Yang, J. C., 278
Yang, L. P., 239, 278, 314
Yangtze Gorge, China, 239
Yaqui language, Mexico, 328
Yaquina Bay and Harbor, Oreg., 95
Yates, Edward, 177
Yavarskii, V. I., 191
Yeh, L. T., 192
Yellowknife, Canada, 164
Yemen, Arabia, 237, 312
Yonge, C. M., 85
Yorkshire, England, 331
Yosemite Park, Calif., 170
Youngquist, C. V., 94
Yu, Siao, 108
Yucatan, 218, 289, 297
Yugoslavia, 26, 140, 184, 185, 230, 270, 271, 307, 339
Yugow, A., 138
Yukon, 8, 41, 64, 91, 290
Yuma, Ariz., 95
Yuma County, Ariz., 215
Yunnan, China, 192, 278

Zabel, H. E., 327
Zabriskie, G. A., 90
Zacatecas, Mexico, 218
Zaculeu, Guatemala, 96
Zafar, Mohammad, 108
Zagedan Valley, Russia, 139
Zagorje, Yugoslavia, 339
Zahl, P. A., 259
Zambesi River, 311
Zanutto, S., 309
Zanzibar, 105
Zapata Gollan, Agustín, 97
Zaramilla, Peru, 173
Zaragoza, Spain, 186
Zarur, Jorge, 1, 262
Zavattari, Edoardo, 146, 341
Zavitz, E. J., 122
Zealand, G. F., 47
Zeeland, Netherlands, 19
Zeiss, Heinz, 4
Zeller, Gaston, 226
Zeller, M., 198
Zenkovitch, V. P., 285
Zetler, B. D., 318
Zeuner, F. E., 266
Zichenau, Poland, 182
Zikmund, Czechoslovakia, 270
Zimmer, J. T., 329
Zimmerman, E. W., 62
Zinkiewicz, Włodzimierz, 244
Zion National Monument, Utah, 95,297
Zipf, G. K., 253
Zitacuaro, Mexico, 129
Zlatna, Rumania, 183
Zohary, M., 190
Zolonitskaya, R. L., 181
Zonn, S. V., 139
Ztratenská, Czechoslovakia, 140
Zuidwillemsvaart, Netherlands, 20
Zurich (Canton), Switzerland, 74
Zwart, J. S. E., 19

Errata

p. 6, line 44, for Negri, Biovanni read Negri, Giovanni

p. 132, line 22, Mee Arthur should appear on p. 134 under England

p. 163, line 18, for Wesley, John read Powell, John Wesley

p. 205, last line, for Bransfeld, Edward read Bransfield, Edward

p. 218, line 18, for Alcorta Guerrerp read Alcorta Guerrero, Ramón

p. 230, last line, for Anno O read Anno 9

p. 240, line 27, for Ladkh read Ladakh

p. 249, line 26, for Jolliet, Louis read Joliet, Louis

p. 258, line 18, for Rodman, W. Paul read Paul, Rodman W.

Errata (cont.)

p. 266, line 30, for liason read liaison

p. 277, line 18, for liasion read liaison

p. 277, last line, read Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecological crop geography of China and its agro-climatic analogues in North America. Washington, D. C., 1947. 28 p. Map. (American institute of crop ecology. International agro-climatological series. Study no. 7.)

p. 279, line 50, for himid read humid

p. 284, line 15, see entry on p. 320 for Price W. Armstrong

p. 285, line 7, for obert read Robert

p. 308, line 13, for geofísco read geofísico

p. 317, line 16, for Stone ge read Stone Age

p. 320, line 12, for geomophology read geomorphology

Errata (cont.)

p. 265, line 20, for Ilanos read llanos

p. 272, line 18, for Iiaiban read Ilaiban

p. 277, last line, read Wetzenen, M. Y., Ecological geographeme of Quiua and its agro-climatic analogues in North America, Washington, D. C., 1947, 20 p. Mimeo. (Averiano de clima or ora, analogo, interamericanos agro-climatological studies, No. 1 in. 7.)

p. 279, line 20, for Mimid read Mimir

p. 284, line 15, non entry or p. 320 for Erice i. Arnaiz

p. 285, line 7, for ahere read Sohem

p. 308, line 19, for geoflaze read geoflize

p. 312, line 15, for Stone read Stone Age

p. 320, line 12, for geographical read ecological

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1947 -- INDEX

Aagaard, Bjarne, 51
Abaca, Costa Rica, 105
Abadan, Iran, 33, 116, 160, 174
Abercynon, Wales, 77
Aberdeen, Scotland, 108
Abernethy Forest, Scotland, 132
Aberystwyth, Wales, 77
Abha, Arabia, 33
Acadia National Park, Me., 94
Acoma, N. Mex., 58, 103
Aconcagua, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 8
Adak, Aleutian Islands, 70, 86
Adamant Range, B.C., 89
Adams, Mt., Calif., 130
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 19
Adelaide, Australia, 35, 49
Aden, Arabia, 47, 82
Adirondack Mts., N.Y., 92
Adjaria, Russia, 153
Admiralty Islands, 141
Afghanistan, 139
Africa, 11, 18, 21, 29, 45, 80
Africa, Central, 11, 30, 65
Africa, East, 11, 19, 45, 114, 137, 158, 173
Africa, North, 11, 19, 29, 64, 80, 112, 156
Africa, South, 11, 19, 21, 30, 31, 45, 65, 80, 81, 114, 115, 137, 138, 159, 174
Africa, South West, 30
Africa, West, 11, 19, 30, 80, 114, 136, 157, 173
Agana, Guam, 118
Agoudal, Morocco, 156
Agriculture, Alaska, 70; Arizona, 58; Guatemala, 59; Jamaica, 27; Malta, 18; Palestine, 32; Puerto Rico, 131; South Africa, 137; Southern Rhodesia, 159; Transvaal, 11; Washington, 126. See also Arab harvesting; Conservation farming; Contour farming; Cultivation patterns; Date harvesting; Farms; Soil conservation; Threshing
Agua Volcano, Guatemala, 26
Aguiar, Jose, 85
Ahlmann, H. W., 51
Ajaccio, Corsica, 152, 169
Akaroa, New Zealand, 14
Aksai Chin, India, 161
Alabama, 74, 165
Alamos, Mexico, 75
Alaska, 1, 15, 22, 38, 52, 70, 71, 86-88, 121, 163
Alaska Highway, 71, 145
Alba, Cyrenaica, 19
Albania, 63
Albany, Australia, 35
Alberobello, Italy, 64
Albert National Park, Belgian Congo, 137
Alberta, 2, 53, 71, 72, 90, 91, 163, 164
Albion, Calif., 104
Alcatraz Island, Calif., 58
Aldwell Lake, Wash., 98
Alemrho, Morocco, 156
Aleutian Islands, 52, 70, 86, 145
Alexander Springs, Fla., 123
Alexandria, Egypt, 157
Alexandria, S. Africa, 137
Algeciras, Spain, 156
Algeria, 11, 112, 113, 156, 173
Algiers, Algeria, 11, 112, 156
Alice Springs, Australia, 35, 117
Alps, 18, 29, 44, 78, 110; Austrian, 153; Italian, 63; Swiss, 78
Altenschwand, Germany, 170
Aluminum industry, 51
Amadeus Lake, Australia, 141
Amadiyah, Turkey, 82
Amasya, Turkey, 65
America, Central, 8, 17, 26, 40, 59, 76, 105, 130, 148, 167
America, Hispanic, 7, 17, 75
America, North, 1, 15, 22, 70
America, South, 8, 17, 27, 41, 60, 76
Amiandos, Cyprus, 115
Amicis, Edmondo de, 1
'Amiq, Arabia, 139
Amman, Transjordan, 160
Amphissa, Greece, 79
Amundsen, Roald, 85, 143
Anarchist, Mt., B.C., 121
Anatolia - see Turkey
Ancon, Peru, 150
Andes, Peru, 149
Andrew Lagoon, Aleutian Islands, 86
Androscoggin River, N.H., 94
Angel Glacier, Alberta, 72
Angel Island, Calif., 58, 148
Angers, France, 62
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 11, 45, 136
Angola, 80
Animals, Alaska, 1; Peru, 17; South Africa, 46

Animals as beasts of burden, Brazil, 132; Colombia, 60
Ankara, Turkey, 81
Ann Arbor, Mich., 165
Annapolis, Md., 146
Annecy, France, 62
Antarctica, 14, 20, 36, 50, 68, 84, 118, 119, 142, 162
Antigua, Guatemala, 26, 130
Antiquities - see Archeology
Antrim, Ireland, 107
Antwerp, Belgium, 151
Anvers Island, 118
Apa Tani tribesmen, India, 83
Apache Indians, 147
Apple orchards, British Columbia, 145; Western Australia, 35
Apra Harbor, Guam, 49, 118
Aqaba Talh, Arabia, 138
Arab harvester, Palestine, 32
Arabia, 19, 32, 33, 47, 65, 82, 116, 138, 139, 160, 174
Arákhova, Greece, 45
Araucanian Indians, Argentina, 107
Archangel, Russia, 44
Archeology, Afghanistan, 139; Arabia, 139; Arizona, 101, 128; Central America, 167; Greece, 154; Ruins, Guatemala, 40; India, 12; Ruins, Iraq, 65, 82; Ruins, Malta, 112; Mexico, 8, 39, 40, 59, 148, 167; Ruins, New England, 22; Peru, 106; Ruins, Scotland, 108; South Africa, 137; Syria, 116; Yucatan, 167
Arches National Monument, Utah, 75
Architecture, Canada, 88; Germany, 170; Hispanic America, 75. See also Castles; Habitations
Arctic, 14, 38, 49, 68, 84, 142, 162, 175; Canadian, 91
Arequipa, Peru, 150
Argentina, 8, 27, 42, 61, 107, 132
Argyllshire, Scotland, 132
Ariguani region, Colombia, 76
Arikamedu, India, 12
Arizona, 6, 7, 16, 25, 57, 58, 74, 75, 100, 101, 120, 128
Arkansas, 74, 98, 124, 165
Arkansas River, Colo., 7, 129
Armenia, 115
Arminius, Jacobus, 37
Arnhem Land, Australia, 141
Arno River, Italy, 155
Aroostook County, Me., 94
Arran Mts., Scotland, 108
Artibonite River, Haiti, 41
Arts and crafts, Basutoland, 159; Mexico, 8, 26; Nigeria, 173. See also Blanket making; Lacemaking; Weaving
Aru Island, 118
Asbestos mine, Australia, 141; Cyprus, 115; S. Rhodesia, 45
Asheville, N.C., 147
Ashley River, S.C., 164
Asia, 12, 19, 21, 31, 46, 81, 138
Asia, Central, 12, 160. See also Soviet Middle Asia
Asir, Arabia, 33
Askham, England, 133
Assam, India, 12, 66
Assif Melloul, Morocco, 156
Assiniboine, Mt., Alberta, 72
Assisi, Italy, 45
Astoria, Oreg., 99
Astoria River, Alberta, 72
Atchison, Kansas, 4
Athabaska Falls, Alberta, 71
Athabaska Glacier, Alaska, 53, 72
Athabaska, Mt., 72, 88
Athabaska Valley, B.C., 88
Athens, Greece, 154
Atitlán, Lake, Guatemala, 59, 130, 167
Atitlán, Mt., Guatemala, 130
Atlanta, Ga., 4, 54, 164
Atlantic City, N.J., 95
Atlas Mts., Morocco, 112
Atom bomb test, Bikini, 49, 142
Attu, Alaska, 70
Aubusson, France, 110
Auckland, New Zealand, 67, 141
Aude, France, 44
'Audhilla, Lower, Arabia, 138
Augsburg, Germany, 152
Aukeigas Native Reserve, S.-W. Africa, 30
Aurillac, France, 9
Auroras, 143
Austin, Tex., 55
Australasia, 13, 20
Australia, 20, 34-36, 49, 67, 84, 117, 141, 162
Australia, South, 35, 162
Australia, Western, 35, 49, 141
Austria, 29, 45, 135, 153, 154, 172
Avalanche, India, 140
Avalon, Calif., 16
'Ayād, Arabia, 139
Azara, Félix de, 85
Azimuth, Mt., B.C., 89
Aztec Ruins National Monument, N. Mex., 103

Babylon, 82
Bad Tölz, Germany, 110
Badlands, S. Dak., 23, 54, 96
Baffin Island, 175
Baghdad, Iraq, 65, 82

Baghmati River, Nepal, 83
Baguio, Philippines, 67
Baikal, Lake, Russia, 161
Bailey Range, Wash., 125
Baird Glacier, Alaska, 87
Baker, O. E., 143
Baker, Lake, Northwest Territories, 163
Baker Lake, Wash., 125
Baker, Mt., E. Africa, 137
Baker, Mt., Wash., 125
Bakhtiari tribe, Iran, 33
Bakuba tribe, Belgian Congo, 65
Balaton, Lake, Hungary, 172
Balchen, Bernt, 51, 143
Balearic Islands, 64
Balfour Forest, Palestine, 32
Balsa trees, Ecuador, 27
Baltic-White Sea Canal, Russia, 153
Baltimore, Md., 3, 54, 146
Baltoro Glacier, Himalayas, 48
Bamberg, Germany, 152
Bananas, Australia, 36; Central America, 59; Colombia, 17, 60; Costa Rica, 59; Honduras, 40; Mexico, 26
Bangkok, Siam, 34, 140
Bar Harbor, Me., 93, 164
Barachois, Le, Miquelon, 38
Baracoa, Cuba, 8
Barbados, 131
Barcelona, Spain, 64, 156
Barents, Willem, 37
Barentsburg, Spitsbergen, 50
Barika, Algeria, 113
Bariloche, Argentina, 107
Barmera, S. Australia, 162
Barnard Glacier, Alaska, 52
Barra, Hebrides, 28
Barranquitas, Puerto Rico, 131
Bartlesville, Okla., 124
Basques, French Pyrenees, 78
Basra, Iraq, 82
Basse-Terre, Guadeloupe, 41
Basutoland, 19, 31, 46, 159
Batak tribesmen, Sumatra, 83
Batavia, Bay of, Java, 140
Baton Rouge, La., 98, 165
Baurú, Brazil, 168
Bauxite, Arkansas, 74, 124; British Guiana, 17
Bayou Teche, Louisiana, 165
Bayous, Louisiana, 165
Beachy Head, England, 168
Beacon Rock, Wash., 39
Beagle Canal, Chile, 42
Bear Butte, S. Dak., 54
Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica, 142
Beartooth Mts., Mont., 100
Beaumont, Tex., 55
Beauvert Lake, Alberta, 72
Bechuanaland, 30, 31, 46, 114
Beerenberg, Mt., Jan Mayen Island, 68, 142
Beirut, Lebanon, 159
Beit Gedad, Arabia, 138
Beit Kethir tribesmen, Arabia, 138
Belfast, Ireland, 132
Belgium, 151, 169
Belgian Congo, 11, 65, 80, 114, 137
Bella Coola River, B.C., 89
Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 51
Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 8
Ben Macdhui, Scotland, 133
Ben Nevis, Scotland, 108
Beni River, Bolivia, 42
Beni-Saf, Algeria, 113
Benito River, Spanish Guinea, 157
Bennett Lake, Yukon, 145
Berbers, 112
Beresford Dale, England, 61
Berg, L. S., 21
Berg Damara tribe, S.W. Africa, 30
Bergen, Norway, 171
Bering, V. J., 69
Bering Beach, Aleutian Islands, 86
Berkey, C. P., 85
Berlin, Germany, 44, 62
Berlin, New Hampshire, 94
Bermuda, 26, 59, 167
Bern, Switzerland, 10, 44, 78
Berneck bei Altensteig, Germany, 170
Berneray Island, Outer Hebrides, 108
Besançon, France, 28, 43
Bethlehem, Virgin Islands, 106
Biafo-Khurdopin Watershed, India, 140
Biddestone, England, 133
Bieringen, Germany, 170
Big Bend National Park, Tex., 73, 97
Big Lake, Oreg., 126
Bihor, Rumania, 154
Bikini, 49, 142
Billeneuve-lès-Avignon, France, 9
Biloela, Australia, 141
Bingham, Utah, 102, 129
Birchenough Bridge, S. Rhodesia, 46, 159
Birmingham, Ala., 165
Bisbee, Ariz., 7, 101
Bishop Wilton, England, 133
Bisitun Mts., Iran, 65
Bismarck, N.Dak., 23
Bistriza, Bulgaria, 79
Black Forest, Germany, 110
Black Hills, England, 133
Black Hills, S. Dak., 23, 54, 123
Black Sea, 115
Blackfriars Mt., B.C., 89
Blackhawk, Colo., 102
Blackland Prairie, Tex., 56
Blacksburg, Va., 54

Blanc, Mt., 44
Blanket making, Ariz.-N. Mex., 15
Blantyre, Nyasaland, 11
Blauen, Scotland, 61
Block Island, R.I., 93
Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, 31, 114
Blue Mts., Wash., 125
Boats, New Britain, 142. See also Surfboat
Bocaiuva, Brazil, 120, 132
Bornecke, Germany, 170
Bogotá, Colombia, 60
Bohuslän, Sweden, 171
Bolivia, 41, 42, 106, 150
Bonampak, Mexico-Guatemala, 148
Bône, Algeria, 113
Bonneville Dam, Wash., 74, 166
Boppard, Germany, 170
Bora-Bora (Island), 175
Boran tribesmen, Kenya, 173
Borchgrevink, C. E., 143
Borchgrevink, O., 143
Bordeaux, France, 110
Borger, Tex., 24
Borneo, 67; North, 161
Bosporus Strait, 46, 112, 160, 174
Bossington Hill, Eng., 61
Boston, Mass., 3, 53, 94
Botujuru, Serra do, Brazil, 60
Boulder City, Nev., 128
Boulder Dam, Ariz.-Nev., 25, 57, 58, 100, 128
Boulogne, France, 110
Bow Lake, Alberta, 72
Bow River Valley, Alberta, 90, 164
Boyer, Tasmania, 36
Bradford, England, 168
Brahe, Tycho, 1, 85
Brandon, Manitoba, 145
Braunfels, Germany, 170
Braunschweig, Germany, 152
Bray, Ireland, 168
Brazil, 8, 27, 42, 60, 77, 106, 107, 120, 132, 168
Brazo de la Tristeza, Argentina, 107
Brazos River, Tex., 97
Bread baking, Macedonia, 45
Bregenz, Austria, 154
Bremen, Germany, 170
Breslau, Germany, 44, 152
Bridal Veil Falls, S. Rhodesia, 158
Bridges, Alaskan Highway, 1; Albania, 63; Assam, 66; Bolivia, 41; British Columbia, 121; Burma, 13, 34; England, 43; Honduras, 40; India, 12; Iran, 82; Kenya, 114; Peru, 41; Scotland, 77; Sikkim, 66; Spanish Guinea, 157; Tibet, 12; Washington, 147. See also Birchenough, Deception Pass, Flume, Forth, Navajo,
Bridges (cont.). See also Ottobeit, Sténio Vincent, Victoria and Wye bridges
Brisbane, Australia, 35, 67, 141
Bristol, England, 109
Bristol Channel, England, 62
British Aluminum Co., Scotland, 108
British Columbia, 2, 22, 53, 71, 88-90, 121, 145, 163
British Isles, 17, 42, 61, 77
Broken Top Mt., Wash., 24
Bromyard, England, 133
Brooklyn, N.Y., 92
Brown, R. N. R., 143
Brownsville, Tex., 55
Bruce, W. S., 143
Brückenberg, Germany, 170
Bruges, Belgium, 169
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, 75, 129, 166
Buckinghamshire, England, 134
Buenaventura, Colombia, 168
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 132
Bujuku Lake, E. Africa, 137
Bukurungu Lake, E. Africa, 137
Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, 46, 158
Bulgaria, 63, 79
Burghausen, Germany, 170
Burgos, Spain, 173
Burkersdorf im Erzgebirge, Germany, 170
Burkett, Mt., Alaska, 87
Burma, 13, 19, 34
Burnie, Tasmania, 36
Bursa, Turkey, 31, 65
Busama natives, New Guinea, 49
Bushmen, S. Africa, 30
Butrinto Lake, Albania, 63
Butte, Mont., 24, 127
Byrd, R. E., 1, 15, 85, 143
Byrd expedition, Antarctica, 36, 142

Cable car, Italy, 79
Cacao, Costa Rica, 105
Cachuela Esperanza, Bolivia, 42
Cahuenga Pass, Calif., 104
Cairngorms, Scotland, 133
Cairo, Egypt, 64, 157
Cairo, Ill., 5
Caisteal Abhail, Scotland, 108
Cajon Pass, Calif., 25
Calico, Calif., 58
California, 7, 16, 25, 40, 58, 59, 75, 100, 103-105, 130, 148, 167
California, Gulf of, 8
Calgary, Alberta, 164
Camandocaia Valley, Brazil, 106
Cambridgeshire, England, 134

Camden, Me., 93
Cameroons, 30
Camphor distilling, Japan, 47
Camp's Bay, S. Africa, 31
Camsell River, Northwest Territories, 88
Canada, 2, 15, 22, 53, 71, 88, 121, 145, 163
Canals, England, 43
Canberra, Australia, 35
Candia, Crete, 155, 172
Cannery, Alaska, 71
Cannes, France, 44
Canterbury, England, 168
Canton, China, 66
Canyon de Chelly, Ariz., 101, 128
Cap Haitien, Haiti, 41
Cape Brewster, Greenland, 50
Cape Dorset, Baffin Island, 175
Cape Fear, N.C., 95
Cape Henry Lighthouse, Va., 122
Cape Leeuwin, Australia, 67
Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa, 115
Capetown, S. Africa, 19, 31, 34, 81, 137, 159
Capilano Canyon, B.C., 88
Capri, Italy, 112
Caracas, Venezuela, 106
Carayás Indians, Brazil, 42
Carcassonne, France, 78
Cardiff, Wales, 134
Cardiganshire, Wales, 77
Carfax, England, 134
Caribou Eskimos, 2
Caribou Highway, B.C., 89
Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex., 58, 103
Carpatho-Ukranians, 171
Carr Fort Canyon, Utah, 102
Cartagena, Colombia, 60
Casablanca, Morocco, 11, 64
Caspian Sea, 153
Castillo de San Marcos National Monument, Fla., 96
Castle Combe, England, 133
Castle Rock, Ky., 56
Castlebay Harbor, Hebrides, 28
Castles, Germany, 170
Catalina, Calif., 16
Catania, Sicily, 64
Cataract Canyon, Utah, 101
Cathedral Gorge, Nev., 101
Cattaro, Yugoslavia, 154
Cattle, Australia, 34; South Africa, 19
Cauca River and Valley, Colombia, 60
Cauvery Falls, India, 12
Cavell Lake, Alberta, 72
Cedar Breaks National Monument, Utah, 75
Celebes, 84, 140
Celilo Falls, Oreg., 74
Central City, Colo., 103, 129
Central Valley, Argentina, 107
Central Valley, Calif., 40
Cerne Abbas, England, 133
Cerro de Guazapa, El Salvador, 131
Cerro Lopez, Argentina, 107
Ceylon, 19, 33, 48, 67, 83, 140, 161
Chaco Canyon National Monument, N. Mex., 103
Chacraraju, Mt., Peru, 150
Chalk cliffs, England, 43
Chalky Mt., Barbados, 131
Chama Valley, N. Mex., 103
Chamelecón River, Honduras, 40
Chamorro girl, Guam, 49
Changchun, Manchuria, 33
Changpas (tribe), India, 161
Channeled scablands, Washington, 98
Chapultepec Castle, Mexico City, 26
Charcot, Jean, 143
Charleston, S.C., 164
Charleston, W.Va., 3
Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands, 27, 106
Cheese making, Wisconsin, 73
Chelan, Lake, Wash., 125
Chena Slough, Alaska, 71
Cheng Kiang, Yunnan, 48
Chephren, Mt., Alberta, 72
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Ohio, 97
Chester, England, 77
Cheyenne, Wyo., 127
Chiapas, Mexico, 59
Chiapas Indians, 148
Chicago, Ill., 5, 39, 55, 97
Chichicastenango, Guatemala, 167
Chicle, Guatemala, 131
Chihil Gumbaz, Afghanistan, 139
Chilcotin River, B.C., 89
Chile, 8, 42, 61
Chili, Ariz., 75
Chimanimani Mts., 11, 158
Chimbu Valley, New Guinea, 118
China, 12, 33, 48, 66, 117, 161, 175
Chipewan Indians, 91
Chiricahua National Monument, Ariz., 57
Choco Indians, 17
Cholla Bay, Gulf of California, 8
Choluteca, Honduras, 40
Chopicalqui, Mt., Peru, 150
Christchurch, N.Z., 13, 141
Christensen, Chr., 51
Christensen, Lars, 51, 143
Christiansted, Virgin Islands, 59, 106
Christmas Harbor, Antarctica, 119
Chromite mine, New Caledonia, 84
Chun, Karl, 143

Church Buttes, Wyo., 126
Churchill, Manitoba, 91, 122
Chest, Czechoslovakia, 172
Cimarron River, Kans., 73
Cincinnati, Ohio, 55
Cir Mhor, Scotland, 108
Citadel, Mt., B.C., 89
Citadel Pass, Alberta, 72
Cities, Germany, 170; Spain, 156
Citrus groves, Florida, 165; Palestine, 32, 138
Clach Glas, Scotland, 61
Clark, William, 51
Clark Range, Calif., 104
Clarkdale, Ariz., 101
Clear Lake, Manitoba, 145
Clements Mt., Mont., 126
Cleveland, Ohio, 5
Cliffs, Greenland, 49
Climax, Colo., 25
Clothing, Malta, 29. See also Costumes
Coal, Czechoslovakia, 29; Manchuria, 33; Nigeria, 136; Scotland, 109, 151; Turkey, 81; Wales, 135
Coast Range, B.C., 88-90
Coatzacoalcos, Mexico, 8
Coca, Peru, 27
Cochin, India, 83
Cochin-China, 13
Cocoa industry, West Africa, 19, 80
Coeur d'Alene Lake, Idaho, 6, 99, 127, 166
Coffee, Arabia, 160; Brazil, 77; Colombia, 60
Coke industry, 51
Cole, Mt., N.C., 95
Colombia, 17, 60, 76, 106, 149, 168
Colombo, Ceylon, 33, 48, 161
Colonial National Historical Park, Va., 95
Colorado, 7, 25, 58, 102, 103, 129
Colorado River, 39, 57, 102, 128
Colorado Springs, Colo., 129
Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 52
Columbia Icefields, Alberta, 72
Columbia River, 2, 74, 89, 90, 98, 99
Columbite miners, Nigeria, 136
Columbus, Christopher, 21, 37
Columbus, Ohio, 97
Comayguela, Honduras, 40
Comrie mine, Scotland, 109
Conchas Dam, N. Mex., 7
Connecticut, 94
Connecticut Valley, Mass., 93
Constance Lake, Germany, 170
Constanta, Rumania, 172
Constantine, Algeria, 113
Conservation farming, Nebraska, 97; South Dakota, 54
Contour farming, Washington, 126
Cook, James, 85
Cook, Mt., N.Z., 141
Cook expedition, Antarctica, 118
Coolidge Dam, Ariz., 57, 58
Copacabana, Brazil, 107
Copenhagen, Denmark, 10, 171
Copernicus, Nicolaus, 163
Copper mines, Arizona, 7, 25, 57; Montana, 24; S. Africa, 138; Utah, 102, 129
Coral reef, Celebes, 140
Córdoba, G. F. de, 37
Corfu, Greece, 63, 154
Corfu Channel, 63
Corinne, Utah, 128
Corinth Canal, Greece, 79, 154
Cork, Portugal, 64
Corn, Bechuanaland, 46
Cornwall, England, 134, 151
Cornwall, Pa., 73
Corpus Christi, Tex., 55
Corsica, 152, 169
Cosoleacaque, Mexico, 8
Costa Rica, 59, 105
Costumes, Austria, 29, 135; Burma, 34; Palestine, 32; Rhodes, 172; Tyrol, 29; Yucatan, 26; Zululand, 174
Cotopaxi, Mt., Ecuador, 8
Cotton, Australia, 35, 141; Nigeria, 114; Russia, 47; South Carolina, 164
Courmayeur, Italy, 18
Cowley, England, 134
Cranberry bogs, Mass., 94
Crater Lake, Oreg., 24, 99
Craters, Hawaii, 162
Creede, Colo., 129
Crescent Lake, Wash., 99
Crete, 79, 155, 172
Crimea, Russia, 153
Crooked River, Oreg., 74, 126
Crookston, Minn., 23
Crowfoot Glacier, Alberta, 90
Cuba, 8, 27, 76
Cubuk Dam, Turkey, 81
Cuchumatanes Mts., Guatemala, 26
Cuillin Hills, Scotland, 108
Cultivation patterns, 21
Cumberland, England, 133
Cumberland, Md., 146
Cumberland Gap, Ky., 57
Cunene River, Bechuanaland, 30
Cup Butte, Utah, 16
Custer Battlefield National Monument, Mont., 100
Cyprus, 12, 9, 31, 46, 47, 115
Czechoslovakia, 29, 63, 79, 111, 135, 171, 172

Dacotah Indians, 23
Daghestan, Russia, 153
Dahomey, 136
Dairen, Manchuria, 47
Dairy farms, Queensland, 67; Wisconsin, 73
Dakar, Senegal, 11
Dallas, Tex., 55
Dalmatia, 154
Dams, Arkansas, 124; Czechoslovakia, 172; Manchuria, 33; South West Africa, 30
Danube Valley, Germany, 170
Danzig, 170
Dardanelles, 46, 159, 174
Dargle River, Ireland, 168
Darien Indians, 148
Dartmoor, England, 61
Darwin, Australia, 141
Date harvesting, Iraq, 82
Dauphin, Manitoba, 145
Davis, J.K., 143
Davis, W.M., 69
Dawes Glacier, Alaska, 87
Dawson, Yukon, 2, 145
Dead Sea, Palestine, 31
Deadwood, S. Dak., 123
De Anza State Park, Calif., 59
Death Valley, 25, 100, 104
Deboyne Lagoon, Louisiade Archipelago, 118
Deception Island, Antarctica, 50
Deception Pass Bridge, Wash., 126
Dededo, Guam, 118
De Geer, G. J., 15
Delphi, Greece, 154
Delhi, India, 161
Delta, France, 135
Deltaform Mt., Alberta, 164
Demavend, Mt., Iran, 116
Denmark, 10, 171
Denver, Colo., 7, 58, 103, 129
Derbyshire, England, 61
Deserts, Arabia, 138; South Australia, 35
De Soto, Hernando - see Soto, Hernando de
De Terra, Hellmut, 59
Detroit, Mich., 54, 96
Detroit River, Mich., 96
Devils Thumb, Alaska, 87
Devil's Tower, Wyo., 100
Devon, England, 133
Dhahran, Arabia, 32
Diessen am Ammersee, Germany, 170
Dijon, France, 43
Dilwyn, England, 133
Dinant, Belgium, 169
Dinedor Hill, England, 133
Dnieper Dam, Ukraine, 10
Dnieper Valley, Ukraine, 153
Dobruja, Rumania, 79
Dodge, R. E., 21
Dolomites, Italy, 63
Dominican Republic, 41, 76, 131
Donner Lake, Calif., 58, 104
Donner Pass, Calif., 104
Doradas River, Venezuela, 149
Dordrecht, Netherlands, 9
Dorset, England, 133, 134
Dos Bocas Dam, Puerto Rico, 131
Doubs, France, 28
Doumer Island, Antarctica, 119
Drakensberg Range, S. Africa, 31, 80, 138, 174
Drake, Sir Francis, 51
Draper's Meadow, Va., 54
Dream Lake, Colo., 102
Dresden, Germany, 152, 170
Dry River Falls State Park, Wash., 99, 126
Drygalski, Erich von, 85, 143
Dublin, Ireland, 168
Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 154, 172
Dubuque, Iowa, 5
Dulaim, Arabia, 116
Duluth, Minn., 4, 23
Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 143
Dundee, Scotland, 109
Dunes - see Sand dunes
Dunsford, England, 133
Dunster, England, 133
Durban, Natal, 11, 31, 115
Durham, N. Carolina, 147
Dutch Canal, Ceylon, 48
Duwaid, Arabia, 116

Eagles Nest, Colo., 102
East Indies, 13, 19, 67, 83, 140, 161
East Twin Glacier, Alaska, 87
Echo Lake, N.H., 93
Eclipse, 120; Brazil, 106, 132
Ecuador, 8, 27, 60, 149
Edelstein, J. S., 143
Edinburgh, Scotland, 77, 109, 168
Edirne, Turkey, 81
Edith Cavell, Mt., Alberta, 72
Edmonton, Alberta, 2, 164
Egg Bluff, Jan Mayen Island, 142
Egypt, 29, 64, 113, 157
Eilanden River, New Guinea, 14
Eildon Hills, Scotland, 109
Eilean a' Choaridh, Scotland, 150
Eire - see Ireland
Eisenhower, Mt., Alberta, 72
Eisleben, Germany, 170
El Aiun, Rio de Oro, 157
El Beni, Bolivia, 42
Elcho Creek, New Zealand, 141
Elephant Butte Dam, N. Mex., 103
Elie de Beaumont Mt., N.Z., 141

Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, 80
Ella Island, Greenland, 49
Elliot Bay, Wash., 166
Ellis Island, N.Y., 16
Ellisport Bay, Idaho, 127
Ellsworth, Lincoln, 144
El Paso, Tex., 55
El Salto, Colombia, 60
Emba Oil Fields, Kazakhstan, 12
Embona, Rhodes, 172
Emin, Mt., E. Africa, 114
Emperor Falls, B.C., 88
England, 9, 28, 61, 62, 77, 109, 110, 133, 134, 151, 168
English Company Islands, Australia, 67
Enid, Okla., 124
Enugu, Nigeria, 136
Erbach, Germany, 170
Erebus Mt., Antarctica, 142
Erfurt, Germany, 152
Erie Canal, N.Y., 3
Erosion, El Salvador, 131; Venezuela, 149. See also Gully erosion; Soil erosion
Escalante River, Venezuela, 149
Esdraelon Plain, Palestine, 138
Esh-Sherqi, Arabia, 138
Eskimos, 38
Eskisehir, Turkey, 65
Essex, England, 18, 133
Estonia, 135
Ethiopia, 137, 173
Ethnic types, Algeria, 112, 173; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 45; Arabia, 47, 116, 138; Argentina, 107; Australia, 34, 67, 141; Basutoland, 31, 46; Belgian Congo, 11, 65; Brazil, 42; Burma, 19; Cameroons, 30; China, 12; Colombia, 76; Crete, 79; Czechoslovakia, 171; Dahomey, 136; Dutch Guiana, 60; East Indies, 13; Ethiopia, 137; Fezzan, 29; Finland, 111; French Somaliland, 45; Guatemala, 26, 59, 130; Ifni, 64; India, 83, 161; Iran, 33; Iraq, 82; Kenya, 173; Liberia, 157; Madagascar, 46, 81; Malaya, 117; Mauritania, 80; Mexico, 7, 26, 59, 148; Morocco, 80, 156; Natal, 65; Nepal, 83; New Guinea, 49, 68, 118, 175; Nigeria, 114, 136; Northern Rhodesia, 80; Panama, 148; Paraguay, 17, 61; Ponape, 49; Portuguese Guinea, 65; Rio de Oro, 157; Rumania, 154; Russia, 153; Sierra Leone, 136; Sikkim, 66; South Africa, 30, 115; South West Africa, 30; Spanish Guinea, 157; Sumatra, 83; Swaziland, 31, 115; Switzerland, 78; Transjordan, 33;
Ethnic types (cont.), Trinidad, 41; Turkey, 81; Ulithi, 118; Venezuela, 60; Yule Island, 175; Zululand, 65, 115. See also Apa Tanis; Bakhtiaris; Bakubas; Basques; Bataks; Beit Kethirs; Berbers; Berg Damaras; Borans; Busamas; Bushmen; Chamorros; Changpas; Eskimos; Ghurkas; Heikoms; Hereros; Hindus; Indians, American; Jews; Kabyles; Kiliks; Konkombas; Lovedus; Moldavian; Pondos; Quarris; Quraish; Rabemas; Rukubas; Sakais; Senegalese; Sulubis; Tadzhiks; Wessels
Eucla, Australia, 49
Eunice, Lake, Wash., 125
Eureka Springs, Ark., 74, 165
Europe, 9, 17, 21, 27, 77, 168
Evans, Sir E. R. G. R., 144
Everest Mt., 161
Everett, Wash., 166
Evolution Basin, Calif., 130
Ewell, Md., 146
Exercise Musk-Ox, 163
Exeter, England, 110
Exmoor, England, 61, 109
Eyre, E. J., 37
Eyre, Lake, Australia, 117

Fagarash, Rumania, 154
Fair Isle, Scotland, 28
Fairbanks, Alaska, 71
Falkland Islands, 77
Farallone Islands, Calif., 58
Farms, Alaska, 70; Connecticut, 94; England, 134; France, 18; New York, 92; Puerto Rico, 131; Texas, 56; Vermont, 94. See also Dairy farms
Faroe Islands, 170
Fawcett, C. B., 85
Federal Capital Territory, Australia, 36
Fedtchenko Glacier, Russia, 65
Ferry, Nigeria, 11
Fersman, A. E., 69
Fettes, Mt., N.Z., 141
Fezzan, 29, 113
Fidalgo Island, Wash., 125
Fife, Scotland, 109, 151
Fiji Islands, 36, 118, 175
Filchner, Wilhelm, 144
Fildes Point, Antarctica, 50
Figs, Turkey, 81
Finchingfield, England, 133
Fingal's Cave, Scotland, 108
Finland, 62, 111, 171
Finnmark, Norway, 171
Firth of Forth, Scotland, 77
Firth of Lorne, Scotland, 108

Fisheries, Ceylon, 19; Gold Coast, 157; Leeward Islands, 175; Lofoten Islands, 28; Long Island, 92; Malaya, 83; Malta, 156; Mexico, 7; New England, 53; New Guinea, 14; Norway, 78
Fishermen, Sumatra, 13
Fishing fleet, Norway, 44
Fjords, Norway, 135
Flaming Gorge, Wyo., 127
Flathead Lake, Mont., 100, 127
Flin Flon, Manitoba, 145
Flood Glacier, Alaska, 87
Florence, Italy, 45, 112
Flores Island, 13
Florida, 4, 23, 96, 122, 123, 165
Flour mills, S. Rhodesia, 46
Flume Bridge, N. H., 93
Flume Gorge, N. H., 22
Fond du Lac, Wis., 4
Forests, Australia, 34; British Columbia, 90; Greece, 111; South Dakota, 23; Washington, 99. See also Logging; Lumbering; Reafforestation
Formosa, 66
Fort Astoria, Oregon, 166
Fort Bridger, Utah, 129
Fort Ellis, Utah, 129
Fort Jefferson, Florida, 23
Fort Laramie, Wyoming, 127
Fort Mc Henry, Md., 146
Fort McPherson, Yukon, 38
Fort Negley, Tenn., 166
Fort Nelson, Ky., 57
Fort Nelson River, B.C., 163
Fort Nisqually, Wash., 126
Fort Norman, Northwest Territories, 2
Fort Raleigh National Historic Site, N.C., 96
Fort Ripley, Minn., 147
Fort Randall Dam, Neb., 96
Fort Smith, Ark., 124
Fort Smith, Northwest Territories, 2
Fort Snelling, Minn., 39
Fort Story, Va., 122
Fort Wayne, Indiana, 5
Fort Worth, Tex., 55
Forth Bridge, Scotland, 109
Fossils, New Mexico, 129
France, 9, 10, 18, 28, 43, 62, 78, 110, 135, 151, 152, 169
Franchere Peak, Alberta, 72
Franconia Notch, N.H., 22, 93
Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 152
Franklin, Sir John, 1
Franz Josef Glacier, N.Z., 141
Fraser River, B.C., 89, 90, 121
Frederick, Md., 146
Frederikshaab, Greenland, 14
Frémont, J. C., 37
Friant-Kern Canal, Calif., 40
Frickenhausen am Main, Germany, 170
Friedenweiler bei Neustadt, Germany, 170
Fruit, Australia, 34
Fuego Volcano, Guatemala, 130, 167
Fujiyama, Mt. Japan, 117
Fushun, Manchuria, 33

Galiano Island, B.C., 89
Gallipoli, Turkey, 159
Galloway, Scotland, 109
Galveston, Tex., 24, 56
Gambia, 80, 114
Gardens, South Carolina, 96
Garelochh, Scotland, 109
Garelochhead, Scotland, 109
Garry River, Scotland, 108
Gary, Indiana, 39, 97
Gaspé, Quebec, 91
Gavea Mt., Brazil, 77
Gdynia, Poland, 171
Geelong, Australia, 36
Geiranger Fjord, Norway, 171
Genesee River Falls, N.Y., 53
Geneva Lake, Switzerland, 169
Genoa, Italy, 155
Georgia, 4, 23, 54, 164
Georgian Republic, 44
Gerlache, Adrien de, 144
Germany, 10, 44, 62, 78, 110, 111, 135, 152, 170
Gerona, Spain, 156
Ghelar peasant, Rumania, 154
Ghent, Belgium, 169
Ghurka girl, Nepal, 83
Gibraltar, 18, 80
Gieselwerder an der Weser, Germany, 170
Gila River, Southwestern U.S., 25
Gillan Creek, England, 151
Glacier Bay, Alaska, 87
Glacier National Park, Mont., 100, 126, 127
Glaciers, 37, 143; Alaska, 70, 87; Antarctica, 50, 142; Greenland, 162; New Zealand, 13; Norway, 44; Spitsbergen, 50; Sweden, 28; Tibet, 48; Washington, 39; Yukon, 22
Glasgow, Scotland, 77, 109
Gleibat Tuama, Rio de Oro, 157
Glen Garry, Scotland, 108
Glenarm, Ireland, 107
Glencoe, Scotland, 132
Glenfinnan, Scotland, 132
Gloucester, Mass., 94
Gloucestershire, England, 134
Glyder Fach, Wales, 62

Goajira Indians, 60
Going-to-the Sun Mountain, Mont., 100
Gojira River, Venezuela, 149
Gold Coast, 19, 114, 136, 157
Gold mines, Alaska, 71; Fiji, 118; Gold Coast, 136; Southern Rhodesia, 45; Western Australia, 49
Goldroad, Ariz., 101
Gondorf, Germany, 170
Goodenough Island, Papua, 20
Gori Chen, Tibet, 66
Gorizia, Italy, 10
Gorjo Chu, Tibet, 66
Gotha, Germany, 170
Goulburn River, Australia, 36
Gozo, Malta, 64
Grabau, A. W., 120
Graham Land, Antarctica, 50
Graham's Saddle, N.Z., 141
Grahamstown, S. Africa, 31
Grain, Australia, 34; South West Africa, 30. See also specific grains
Grampian Mts., Scotland, 108
Grand Canyon, Ariz., 57, 101, 128
Grand Coulee, Wash., 99
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 24, 126, 147, 166
Grand River Dam, Okla., 24
Grand Union Canal, England, 43
Granite Creek, Wyo., 126
Granite Reef, Ariz., 57
Grazing, Manchuria, 33
Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 20
Great Lakes, 91
Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., 88
Great Smoky Mts., 95
Greece, 45, 63, 79, 111, 135, 136, 154, 155, 172
Green Mts., Vt., 94
Green River, Utah, 102
Green River, Wyo., 127
Greenland, 14, 50, 84, 162
Greenwood, S. Carolina, 164
Grenade-sur-Garonne, France, 9
Grenoble, France, 110
Grenville, Sir Richard, 51
Grigoriev, A. V., 69
Groomsbridge, England, 133
Grytviken, South Georgia, 84
Guadalquivir River, Spain
Guadeloupe, 41, 59, 76
Guam, 49, 118, 142
Guanajuato, Mexico, 26
Guañape, Peru, 42
Guatemala, 8, 17, 26, 130, 131, 148, 167
Guatemala City, Guatemala, 76, 130, 167
Guayaquil, Ecuador, 149
Guaymas, Mexico, 75
Gudvangen, Norway, 171
Guiana, British, 17
Guiana, Dutch, 60
Guinea, Spanish, 157
Gulf Coast, U.S., 24
Gully erosion, Cyprus, 19
Gunn Lake, N.Z., 141
Gunpowder River, Md., 116
Gurpur River, India, 48
Guzuls, (tribe) Russia, 153
Gwei Yai River, Siam, 175
Gwelo, S. Rhodesia, 45
Gyger, H. C., 21
Gyger, Philipp, 21

Habanillo Falls, Cuba, 27
Habbés tribesmen, French West Africa, 80
Habitations, Afghanistan, 139; Algeria, 173; Assam, 66; Australia, 35; Austria, 29; Cameroons, 30; Celebes, 84; China, 66; Cuba, 76; Czechoslovakia, 172; England, 134; Ethiopia, 137; Fezzan, 29; Flores Island, 13; France, 9, 28; French Somaliland, 45; French West Africa, 80, 136; Gambia, 80; Guatemala, 76, 167; Hebrides, 18, 28; Iran, 33; Java, 84; Liberia, 30, 136; Louisiade Archipelago, 118; Madagascar, 46; Mexico, 8, 75; New Guinea, 68; Nigeria, 80, 114; Norway, 170; Palestine, 32; Papua, 20; Paraguay, 17, 61; Peru, 41; Philippines, 83; Puerto Rico, 131; Queensland, 67; Rumania, 154; Scotland, 108; South Africa, 19; Spanish Guinea, 157; Sumatra, 83; Switzerland, 78; Transvaal, 11; Transylvania, 18; Turkey, 81
Hadhramaut, 19, 138, 139
Hagen, Mt., New Guinea, 68
Hagerman Peak, Colo., 25
Hagiar Kim temple, Malta, 112
Haifa, Palestine, 32, 81, 159
Haigutum Glacier, India, 117
Haiti, 41
Haleakala, Hawaii, 14
Half Dome, Calif., 130
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 22
Halletts Peak, Colo., 102
Hallstatt, Austria, 154
Hamburg, Germany, 170
Hamilton, Bermuda, 26, 167
Hamiz Dam, Algeria, 113
Hammerfest, Norway, 170
Hammersley Ranges, Australia, 141
Haneda Airdrome, Japan, 12
Hannibal, Mo., 55

Harburg am Ries, Germany, 152
Hari Singh Lake, India, 161
Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 95
Hartford, Conn., 94
Hassanein, A.M., 1
Hatfield Broad Oak, England, 133
Hatra, Iraq, 65
Hatteras, Cape, N.C., 95
Hatteras Inlet, N.C., 95
Hatteras Island, N.C., 95
Hatteras Reef, N.C., 122
Havana, Cuba, 17, 27, 59
Havasu Falls, Ariz., 57
Hawaiian Islands, 14, 49, 143, 162
Hay Tor, England, 61
Hayden expedition, 24
Hearne, Samuel, 37
Heather Lake, B.C., 89
Hebrides, 27, 28, 108, 132
Heidelberg, Germany, 10, 152, 170
Heikom tribe, S.W. Africa, 30
Heiligenberg, Germany, 170
Heilim, Scotland, 150
Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 62, 111
Helder, Den, Netherlands, 110
Helena, Mont., 6, 24, 127
Helgoland, Germany, 62, 78, 135, 152
Helsinki, Finland, 111
Henry the Navigator, 21
Herchmer, Manitoba, 122
Hereford, England, 133
Herefordshire, England, 109, 133, 134
Herero tribe, S.W. Africa, 30
Herkimer, N.Y., 53
Hernandez, N. Mex., 103
Herrenberg, Germany, 152
Herrera, Antonio de, 37
Herschel Island Harbor, Yukon, 38
Hibbing, Minn., 96
Hides, Argentina, 27
Highlands, Scotland, 132
Highways - see Roads
Hijaz Mountains, Arabia, 116
Hillsborough River, Fla., 165
Himalayas, 48, 83, 117, 161
Hinckley Dam, N.Y., 53
Hindiyah Dam, Iraq, 82
Hindus, India, 175
Hiroshima, Japan, 139
Hirschhorn, Germany, 152
Hispar Glacier, India, 140
Hispar Pass, India, 140
Hobart, Tasmania, 36, 49
Hoboken, N. J., 3
Hochstein bei Donauwörth, Germany, 170
Hochsteiter Dome, N.Z., 141
Hodeida, Arabia, 160
Hole-in-Wall Glacier, Alaska, 87
Holland, Mich., 147
Hollyford Valley, N.Z., 141
Homann, J. B., 21
Homathko Peak, B.C., 90
Hondius, Jodocus, 21
Honduras, 40, 131
Hong Kong, 12, 48, 117, 161
Honolulu, Hawaii, 49
Honshu, Japan, 47
Hood, Mt., Oreg., 74
Hood Canal, Wash., 57
Hoover Dam - see Boulder Dam
Hope Bay, Antarctica, 50
Hopi Indians, 55, 100, 128, 147
Horák, Bohuslav, 69
Horn, Gunnar, 52
Hot Springs, Ark., 74, 98, 165
Housteads, England, 61
Houston, Tex., 56, 97
Houston Ship Canal, Tex., 56
Hoxne, England, 133
Hoyo de Epuyén, Argentina, 107
Hrdlička, Aleš, 69
Hualalai Volcano, Hawaii, 49
Huantsán, Mt., Peru, 150
Huascarán Mt., Peru, 149, 150
Hubbard Glacier, Alaska, 87
Hudson Bay, Canada, 121
Huehuetentango, Guatemala, 26, 40
Hume Weir, N.S.W., 162
Hungary, 172
Huntingdonshire, England, 134
Hunza, India, 140
Hureidha, Arabia, 139
Huron, Lake, 146
Hurricane, Santo Domingo, 131
Hutton, James, 144
Huxley, Mt., Alaska, 87
Hydroelectric plants, Argentina, 8; France, 43, 44; Palestine, 32; Quebec, 16; Russia, 12, 153, 160; Tasmania, 36; Turkistan, 12. See also Dams

Ibadan, Nigeria, 80
Ibb, Arabia, 160
Iberian Peninsula, 173
Icebergs, Antarctica, 142
Iceland, 44, 62, 111
Ida, Mt., Crete, 155
Idaho, 6, 25, 99, 100, 127, 166
Idaho Springs, Colo., 129
Ifni, 64
Ifni, (city) Ifni, 64
Ifugaus Mt. Province, Philippines, 140
Igarka, Russia, 160
Iguazú Falls, 107
Ihering, Hermann von, 86
IJsel Meer, Holland, 169
Iliamna, Mt., Aleutian Islands, 145

Illinois, 5, 39, 55, 73, 97, 123
Ilopango Lake, El Salvador, 131
Imberg bei Sonthofen, Germany, 170
Imdrhas, Morocco, 156
Inajaran, Guam, 118
Inari Lake, Lapland, 111
India, 12, 48, 66, 83, 117, 140, 161, 175
Indiana, 5, 39, 97
Indianola, Tex., 97
Indians, American, 122; Alaska, 22; Colombia, 149; Manitoba, 91; Montana, 127; North Carolina, 96; Northwest U.S., 166; Southwest U.S., 55, 100. See also Apache; Araucanian; Chiapas; Chipewan; Choco, Darien, Goajira; Hopi; Jemez; Lacandone; Laguna; Maya; Navajo; Piute; Pueblo; Seminole; Taos; Tojolobal and Zuñi Indians.
Indo-China, 13
Induna tribe, Swaziland, 31
Industries, Alberta, 164; England, 43; Japan, 174; Manitoba, 146; Mexico, 40; S. Rhodesia, 158; Washington, 166
Ingles Ferry, Va., 54
Innerleithen, Scotland, 109
Innsbruck, Austria, 154
Inverness-shire, Scotland, 108, 132
Inverray, Scotland, 132
Inyanga, S. Rhodesia, 158
Inyangombi Falls, S. Rhodesia, 11
Iolanda Peak, E. Africa, 114
Iowa, 5
Iquitos, Peru, 76
Iran, 33, 47, 65, 82, 116, 160, 174
Iraq, 65, 81, 82
Ireland, 61, 107, 132, 168
Irishman Creek, N.Z., 20
Iron and steel industry, 51; Russia, 160; Sweden, 79
Iron mines, Minnesota, 96; Pennsylvania, 3, 73
Irrigation, Arabia, 139; Cyprus, 47; Fezzan, 29; Haiti, 41; India, 83; Iraq, 82; Netherlands Indies, 83; Yellowstone Valley, 24. See also Dams
Isachsen, Gunnar, 52, 144
Ischia Island, Italy, 155
Isly Lake, Morocco, 156
Istanbul, Turkey, 46, 81, 112, 155, 173
Italy, 10, 18, 29, 45, 63, 64, 79, 112, 136, 155, 173
Ives, R. L., 15
Iztaccuatl, Mexico, 26

Jabir, Arabia, 139
Jackson Hole, Wyo., 39
Jackson Lake, Wyo., 100, 127
Jackson Mt., N.Z., 141
Jacquin, N. J. de, 86
Jaén, Spain, 173
Jaffa, Palestine, 174
Jamaica, 76, 105
Jambeiro, Serra do, Brazil, 106
Jameson Bay, Jan Mayen Island, 142
Jamestown, St. Helena, 115
Jamestown, Va., 95
Jan Mayen Island, 68, 142
Japan, 12, 47, 66, 117, 139, 174
Japonski Island, Alaska, 71
Jasina, Czechoslovakia, 172
Jasper National Park, Alberta, 164
Java, 21, 67, 161, 162
Jebel Mufwa, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 136
Jemez Indians, 147
Jerome, Ariz., 101
Jerusalem, Palestine, 32
Jervis Inlet, B.C., 88
Jews in Arabia, 138
Jezreel Plain, Palestine, 32, 138
Jhelum River, India, 48, 175
Jidda, Arabia, 32, 47, 65, 116
Jillson, W. R., 120
Johannesburg, S. Africa, 31, 114, 138
John, D. D., 144
John Martin Reservoir, Colo., 7
Johnson, D. W., 69
Jorullo Volcano, Mex., 148
Jos, Nigeria, 11
Jostedalsbrae, Norway, 44
Julianehaab, Greenland, 14
Jumma River, India, 161
Juneau, Alaska, 71
Jungfrau, Mt., 44
Juniper Creek, Fla., 122
Jura, France, 28

Kabale, Uganda, 11
Kabir Kuh Mts., Iran, 47
Kabyle tribesmen, Algeria, 173
Kaiserstuhl, Switzerland, 78
Kalahari Desert, 30
Kalgoorlie, W. Australia, 49
Kalikiopulo Lake, Greece, 63
Kallmünz an der Naab, Germany, 170
Kanawha, W. Va., 3
Kandy, Ceylon, 161
Kangchenjunga Mt., Himalayas, 48
Kansas, 4, 23, 73, 123
Kansas City, Mo., 4, 23, 55
Kansu, China, 175

Kapalama Basin, Hawaii, 49
Kapok tree, Java, 67
Kara Plateau, Arabia, 116
Karafuto, 66
Karaganda, Kazakhstan, 12
Karakul lambs, S.W. Africa, 30
Karatas, Turkey, 65
Karelia, 28, 111
Kariba Gorge, Rhodesia, 158
Karkheh River, Iran, 47
Karlsbad, Czechoslovakia, 111
Kasaan, Alaska, 71
Kashmir, India, 140
Kastri, Greece, 79
Katahdin, Mt., Me., 93
Kates Needle, Alaska, 87
Katwe Salt Lake, Uganda, 11
Kavalla, Greece, 172
Kazakhstan, 12
Kearsarge Pass, Calif., 130
Kegum hydroelectric station, Latvia, 111
Kei Islands, East Indies, 13
Kelaniya River, Ceylon, 48
Kemp, Stanley, 144
Kenai Mts., Alaska, 163
Kenscoff, Haiti, 41
Kent, England, 133, 134
Kentucky, 56, 57, 124
Kentucky Dam, Ky., 124
Kenya, 114, 137, 173
Keoldale, Scotland, 151
Kerbela, Iraq, 82
Kerguelen Island, Antarctica, 119
Kero Lungma Glacier, India, 140
Ketchikan, Alaska, 71
Kettle Rapids, Manitoba, 122
Khartoum, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 11
Khava Plain, Iran, 47
Khurdopin Glacier, India, 140
Kicking Horse Pass, B.C., 71
Kidder, A. V., 69
Kidson, Edward, 1
Kiev, Russia, 171
Kikkerteluk River, Canada, 121
Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 49
Kilgore, Tex., 56, 97
Kilik tribesmen, Iran, 47
Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 158
Kilindini, Kenya, 137
Kimberley, S. Africa, 31, 115
Kimbolton, England, 134
Kinbasket Lake, B.C., 121
King Karls Land, Arctic, 14
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., 75, 105, 130
Kingsport, Tenn., 57
Kingston-upon-Hull, England, 28
Kington, England, 134
Kinlochleven, Scotland, 108
Kirghiz, Russia, 160
Kirkcudbright, Scotland, 109
Kirovsk, Russia, 153
Kirschblüte, Germany, 152
Kishinev, Moldavia, 18
Knipovich, N. M., 69
Kivu Lake, Belgian Congo, 137
Klamath River, Calif., 130
Klein-Lomitz, Czechoslovakia, 135
Kniebis, Germany, 170
Königstein im Taunus, Germany, 170
Königstein in der Neumark, Germany, 170
Kohala Volcano, Hawaii, 49
Kohl, J. G., 86
Kola Peninsula, Russia, 153
Kolyma River, Russia, 139
Komodo Island, 140
Kon-Tiki Expedition, 162
Konkomba tribe, Gold Coast, 157
Kootenay Lake, B.C., 121
Kootenay River, B.C., 89
Korea, 33, 83, 116
Kowloon, China, 117
Kozlov, P. K., 69
Kraków, Poland, 63
Kreuzberg an der Werra, Germany, 170
Kruger National Park, S. Africa, 46
Krusenstern, I. F., 120
Kubeo Indians, Colombia, 149
Küstrin, Germany, 170
Kuh-Nangara Khaneh, Iran, 47
Kuluk Bay, Alaska, 70
Kun Lun Mts., India, 161
Kupferberg am Bober, Germany, 170
Kuyahoora Lake, N.Y., 53
Kuznetsk Basin, Russia, 82, 160
Kyle of Durness, Scotland, 151
Kyrenia, Cyprus, 12
Kyushu, Japan, 47

Lacandone Indians, 148
Lacar Lake, Argentina, 107
La Ceiba, Honduras, 40
Lacemaking, Malta, 29
Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan, 53
Laguna Indians, 59, 147
Lakes, Antarctica, 118; Guatemala, 59; New Hampshire, 93; Washington, 99
Lakhta, Lake, Russia, 44
Langdale Pikes, England, 61
Langdale Valley, England, 61
Langestrand, Norway, 153
La Paz, Bolivia, 42, 106, 150
Lapland, 111
Lar River gorge, Iran, 82
Larsen, C. A., 52, 86, 144
Larvik, Norway, 153
Lasontay Mt., Peru, 150
Lassen Peak Volcano, Calif., 40, 104

Las Vegas, Nev., 128
Latvia, 111
Launceston, Tasmania, 36
Laupahoehoe Volcano, Hawaii, 49
Lava Beds National Monument, 105
Lavenham, England, 168
Lawrence, Kans., 4
Lea River, England, 151
Lead, S. Dak., 54
Lead mine, Missouri, 165
Leadville, Colo., 103
Lebanon, 159
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska, 87
Ledbury, England, 109
Leeward Islands, S. Pacific, 175
Leeward Islands, West Indies, 41
Leffinghe Canal, Belgium, 169
Leichhardt, Ludwig, 37
Leiden Island, Java, 140
Leningrad, Russia, 111
Le Puy, France, 44, 169
Les Brenets, France, 135
Leticia, Colombia, 149
Leverett, Frank, 69
Lewes River, Yukon, 145
Lewis, Meriwether, 52
Lewis River, Wash., 125
Lexington, Ky., 124
Leywedd, Wales, 62
Liberia, 30, 136, 157
Liberty Lake, Wash., 99
Liberty, Mt., Maine, 93
Lignite coal, N. Dak., 23
Lillaz Valley, Italy, 45
Lima, Peru, 42, 150
Limay River Valley, Argentina, 107
Limburg, Germany, 152
Limerick, Ireland, 61
Limestone Rapids, Manitoba, 72
Limpopo River, S. Africa, 80
Lincoln, Neb., 123
Lincoln County, Ky., 56
Lincolnshire, England, 9
Lindau, Germany, 170
Linz, Austria, 154
Lion Gate Bridge, B.C., 121
Lister, Mt., Antarctica, 119
Little America, Antarctica, 142
Little Current, Canada, 146
Little Falls, N.Y. 92
Little Rock, Ark., 124
Lliwedd, Wales, 134
Locarno, Switzerland, 62
Loch Assynt, Scotland, 108
Loch an Eilean, Scotland, 132
Loch Boisdale, Hebrides, 27
Loch Eriboll, Scotland, 150
Loch Shiel, Scotland, 132
Loch Slapen, Scotland, 61
Lotschental, Switzerland, 78
Lofoten Islands, Norway, 44, 78, 171
Loggerhead Key, Fla., 23
Logging, Czechoslovakia, 172; Japan, 47; Maine, 94; Washington, 24, 99
Lolo Country, China, 12
Lolokwi Mt., Kenya, 114
London, England, 110, 151
Long Island, 92
Long Year City, Spitsbergen, 36, 50
Long's Peak, Colo., 102
Lons-le-Saunier, France, 28
Lookout Mt., Tenn., 24
Los Angeles, Calif., 16, 130
Los Glaciares National Park, Argentina, 61
Louise, Lake, Alberta, 72, 91
Louisiade Archipelago, 118
Louisiana, 5, 56, 98, 165
Lovedu tribe, Transvaal, 31
Lower Town, Wales, 169
Lowther, England, 134
Luapula, N. Rhodesia, 80
Lubbock, Tex., 56
Lucca, Italy, 10
Luccombe, England, 109
Lübeck, Germany, 152
Lütke, F. P., 69, 120
Lumbering, Finland, 62; Gold Coast, 114; Honduras, 40; Idaho, 127
Lundberg, Hans, 59
Lundy, England, 62
Lungpa Skydpo, India, 161
Lure Lake, N.C., 146, 164
Luristan, Iran, 47
Luton, England, 9
Luzern, Switzerland, 78
Lyons, France, 110
Lytton, British Columbia, 2

Macedonia, 136
Machu Picchu, Peru, 150
Mackenzie River, N.W.T., 71
McKinley Mt., Alaska, 2, 15, 52, 87
Mackintosh, N. A., 144
Maclure, Mt., Calif., 104
Madagascar, 46, 81
Madison, Wis., 4, 54
Madrid, Spain, 64
Magadan, Russia, 139
Magdalena River, Colombia, 60
Magellan, Ferdinand, 52
Magellan, Straits of, 42
Magnaghi, Alberto, 52
Mahan, A. T., 37
Maine, 53, 92-94, 164
Mainz, Germany, 170
Majorca, Balearic Islands, 64
Makarov, S. O., 69

Makhach-Kala, Russia, 153
Makorum Peak, India, 140
Malaga, Spain, 156
Malaya, 83, 117
Malheur Lake Bird Refuge, Oreg., 126
Maligne Canyon, Alberta, 164
Maligne Lake, Alberta, 91
Maligne River, Alberta, 164
Malta, 18, 29, 64, 79, 112, 156
Malters, Switzerland, 78
Malvern Hills, England, 133
Mammoth Cave, Ky., 56
Mamore Forest, Scotland, 108
Managua, Nicaragua, 131
Manchester Canal, England, 168
Manchuria, 33, 47
Mangalore, India, 48
Mangrove swamp, New Guinea, 14
Manila, Philippine Islands, 67
Manitoba, 2, 72, 91, 121, 122, 145, 146
Manitoulin Island, Canada, 146
Mansfield, Mt., Vt., 93
Mantle Glacier, B.C., 90
Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 106
Marañón River, Peru, 76
Marble, Missouri, 123; Vermont, 94
Marciales Mts., Argentina, 42
Marèges, France, 43
Margate, England, 43
Marine life, Australia, 34
Marinelli, Giovanni, 15, 52
Mariposa, Calif., 104
Markets, Algeria, 173; Arabia, 33; Brazil, 132; Ethiopia, 19; Guatemala, 26, 131, 148; Haiti, 17; Iran, 33; Mexico, 8, 75; Rhodes, 29; Uganda, 11; Yunnan, 48
Markham Valley, New Guinea, 49
Marpole, British Columbia, 90
Marseilles, France, 10, 110, 151, 169
Martel, E. A., 86
Martinique, 59
Martino di Castrozza, Italy, 63
Maryland, 3, 54, 122, 146
Massachusetts, 22, 53, 93, 94
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 2
Maté, Paraguay, 42
Matopo Hills, Rhodesia, 30
Matterhorn Mt., 44, 110
Mauch, Karl, 15
Mauna Kea Volcano, Hawaii, 49, 162
Mauna Loa, Hawaii, 49
Mauritania, 80
Mawson, Sir Douglas, 144
Maya Indians, Guatemala, 148; Mexico, 105, 148
Mayan ruins, Central America, 167; Mexico, 105, 167
Mayon Volcano, Philippines, 34
Mazouna, Algeria, 113
Mead Lake, Ariz.-Nev., 100, 128
Mecca, Arabia, 47
Medina, Arabia, 116, 174
Medellin, Colombia, 60
Megaspelaeon, Greece, 155
Meissen, Germany, 170
Mekheiya, Arabia, 138, 139
Melbourne, Australia, 35, 36, 49
Melsetter District, S. Rhodesia, 158
Memphis, Tenn., 5
Mende, France, 9
Mendenhall Glacier, Alaska, 70
Mendocino County, Calif., 104
Mendota, Lake, Wis., 54
Menominee, Mich., 96
Merbein, New South Wales, 162
Mercator, Gerardus, 21
Merian, Matthäus, 21
Merizo, Guam, 118
Merriam, J. C., 120
Merritt Lake, Calif., 148
Mesabi iron mine, Minn., 39
Mesaoria Plain, Cyprus, 19
Messina, Sicily, 155
Meteor Crater, Ariz., 57, 101
Metlakatla, Alaska, 22
Metz, France, 151
Mexico, 7, 8, 26, 40, 59, 75, 76, 105, 148, 167
Mexico City, Mex., 26, 75, 148
Meyer, J. C., 21
Miami, Fla., 165
Miami copper mine, Ariz., 7
Michigan, 54, 96, 147, 165
Michoacan, Mexico, 76
Middletown Valley, Md., 146
Migration, India, 175
Mikeno Mt., Belgian Congo, 137
Miklukha-Maklai, N. N., 69
Mildura, New South Wales, 162
Miles Canyon, Yukon, 145
Milford Haven Estuary, Wales, 169
Milinginbi, Australia, 67
Millet, Arabia, 19; Transvaal, 31
Mills, England, 43
Milton Abbas, England, 134
Milverton, England, 134
Minarets, New Zealand, 141
Mingulay Island, Hebrides, 27
Mines and mining, Australia, 34; Kazakhstan, 12; Montana, 127; S. Africa, 137; S. Rhodesia, 159
Minneapolis, Minn., 23, 96

Minnesota, 4, 23, 39, 96, 147
Minnewanka Lake, Alberta, 72
Minto Lake, Canada, 121
Minya Konka Range, China, 48
Miquelon, 38
Mirror Lake, Calif., 130
Mishmar Haemek, Palestine, 32
Mississippi, 98
Missouri, 4, 5, 23, 39, 55, 123, 165
Missouri River, 96, 123
Mitchell's Caverns, Calif., 104
Mitla, Mexico, 8
Mobile, Ala., 74
Moche, Peru, 41, 106
Mölln, Germany, 170
Moffett, Mt., Aleutian Islands, 86
Mohawk River and Valley, N.Y., 92
Mojave Desert, Calif., 25, 104
Moldavian girl, Russia, 153
Molybdenum refinery, Colorado, 25
Mombasa, Kenya, 11, 137
Momostenango, Guatemala, 26, 167
Monaco, Albert I, Prince of, 120
Monieka, Belgian Congo, 114
Monks Eleigh, England, 134
Monks' Mound, Ill., 73
Monona, Lake, Wis., 54
Monrovia, Liberia, 30, 157
Montana, 6, 24, 100, 126, 127
Montaña region, Peru, 17
Montauk Point, N.Y., 91
Monte Albán, Mexico, 8, 40
Monte Cristo mill, Honduras, 40
Monterrey, Mexico, 26, 76
Montevideo, Uruguay, 27, 150
Montezuma Castle National Monument, Ariz., 57
Montmorency Falls, Quebec, 91
Monument Valley, Ariz., 57, 101
Monument Valley, Utah, 129
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, 53
Morenci open pit mine, Ariz., 57
Morere River, Venezuela, 149
Morez, France, 10
Morocco, 11, 64, 80
Moosehead Lake, Me., 93
Mooselookmeguntic, Maine, 93
Moraine Lake, Alberta, 164
Moreno Lago, Argentina, 107
Morocco, 112, 156
Moscow, Russia, 10, 63, 153, 171
Moscow-Volga Canal, Russia, 153
Moselle River, Germany, 152
Moslems, India, 175
Mossman Valley, Australia, 67
Mostaganem, Algeria, 113
Motatán River, Venezuela, 149
Motilones Indians, Colombia, 106
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash., 39
Mount Rushmore National Memorial, S. Dak., 23, 54, 96
Mountains, 21, 69, 85; Aleutian Islands, 86; Australia, 35; China, 33; Colorado, 102; Germany, 152; Iran, 174; Peru, 150; Tibet, 33. See also names of individual mountains
Münster, Germany, 152, 170
Mufumbiro Mts., Belgian Congo, 137
Muir Inlet, Alaska, 87
Mukalla, Arabia, 139
Muldrow Glacier, Alaska, 52, 87
Mull, Scotland, 108
Multnomah Falls, Oreg., 74
Muna, Arabia, 174
Munich, Germany, 153
Muñoz, J. B., 37
Muresh Valley, Rumania, 154
Murray, John, 144
Murray River, Australia, 162
Murten, Switzerland, 10
Muscatine, Iowa, 5
Mushketov, I. V., 69
Musical instruments, East Indies, 13
Muskogee, Okla., 124
Mustagh Tower, Himalayas, 48
Mysore, India, 12

Nababeep copper mine, S. Africa, 138
Naches River and Valley, Wash., 74
Nagir, India, 140
Naha Harbor, Okinawa, 174
Nahalal, Palestine, 32
Nahuel Huapi Lake, Argentina, 107
Nakhdat el Gharbia, Arabia, 138
Nansen, Fridtjof, 52
Nantes, France, 62
Napa Valley, Calif., 25
Naples, Italy, 155, 173
Napoule Gulf, France, 44
Nares, G. S., 144
Narvik, Norway, 62, 111, 171
Nashville, Tenn., 98
Natal, S. Africa, 11, 31, 65, 115, 174
Natal National Park, S. Africa, 31
Nathorst, Alfred, 86
National parks and monuments, Ariz., 16; U.S., 122
Natitingou tribesman, Dahomey, 136
Native industries, Nigeria, 136
Natural bridges, Massachusetts, 22; Utah, 102
Navajo Bridge, Ariz., 101
Navajo Dam, Ariz., 58
Navajo Indians, 15, 55, 100, 102, 128

Naval base, Guam, 142
Navarette, M. F. de, 37
Nazareth, Palestine, 32
Nazca Valley, Peru, 76, 106
Neah Bay, Wash., 125
Nebraska, 96, 97, 123
Needles Highway, S. Dak., 54
Negeb, Palestine, 138
Negombo, Ceylon, 19
Neidenburg, Germany, 170
Nelson, Helge, 1
Nelson, New Zealand, 142
Nelson River, Manitoba, 72, 121
Nemours, Algeria, 113
Nepal, 83
Netherlands, 9, 21, 110, 169
Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies
Neudam, S. W. Africa, 30
Neumayer, Georg von, 144
Neuwarp, Germany, 170
Neva River, Russia, 111
Nevada, 7, 25, 57, 75, 100, 101, 128, 147, 166
Nevada Chinchey Mt., Peru, 150
Nevadaville, Colo., 103
Never Summer Range, Colo., 102
New Britain, 142
New Brunswick, Canada, 38
New Caledonia, 84
New Delhi, India, 161
New England, 3, 22, 53, 92, 164
New Guinea, 14, 49, 68, 118, 142, 175
New Hampshire, 22, 93, 94
New Jersey, 3, 94, 95
New Mexico, 7, 16, 39, 58, 103, 129
New Orleans, La., 5, 56, 165
New River, England, 151
New River Valley, Va., 54
New South Wales, Australia, 35, 36, 162
New Westminster, B.C., 90
New York (City), 3, 22, 53, 73, 92, 122
New York (State), 3, 16, 22, 53, 72, 91, 92, 122
New York State Barge Canal, 92
New Zealand, 13, 14, 20, 67, 141, 142
Newfound Gap, N.C., 95
Newgulf, Tex., 56
Newman Lake, Wash., 99
Newport, N.Y., 53
Newport, R.I., 94
Newport News, Va., 164
Newsprint mill, Tasmania, 36
Ngami, Lake, Bechuanaland, 30
N'Gaous, Algeria, 113
Nicaragua, 27, 131
Nice, France, 152
Nicosia, Cyprus, 12
Nigeria, 80, 114, 136, 173
Nikhib, Arabia, 116
Nile River, Egypt, 29
Nimadao Mt., Papua, 20
Nimuendajú, Curt, 37
Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 39
Njelele Dam, S. Africa, 80
Nördlingen, Germany, 170
Noesa Kambangan, Java, 84
Nomads, Iran, 33
Nooksack River, Wash., 125
Noosa Beach, Australia, 67
Nootka, British Columbia, 90
Nootka Sound, B. C., 90
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 86
Nordenskjöld, Otto, 86, 144
Norfolk, England, 133
Norris Dam, Tenn., 166
North Carolina, 95, 96, 122, 146, 147, 164
North Dakota, 23
North Platte River, Neb., 123
North Pueblo, N. Mex., 103
Northern Territory, Australia, 35, 67, 141
Northamptonshire, England, 77
Northumberland, England, 61
Northumberland, Pa., 95
Northwest Territories, 2, 71, 88, 163
Norway, 28, 44, 62, 78, 111, 135, 153, 170, 171
Nova Scotia, 22
Novák, V. J., 69
Novosibirsk, Russia, 116
Nubbin Light, Maine, 93
Nucleo Arpad, Brazil, 132
Nukulau Island, 142
Nushik La, India, 117, 140
Nyasaland, 11, 12
Nymph Lake, Colo., 102

Oak Creek Canyon, Ariz., 101
Oakland, Calif., 167
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 124
Oaxaca, (City) Mexico, 148
Oaxaca, (State) Mexico, 8
Obereisenbach, Germany, 170
Obruchev, V. A., 38, 52
Ocala National Forest, Fla., 123
Ocean City, Md., 146
Oceanographic institutions, 51
Odendaalsrust, S. Africa, 115
Odessa, Russia, 111
Odzani River Falls, S. Rhodesia, 158
Ogoki River, Canada, 38
Ohio, 5, 55, 73, 97
Oil palms, Costa Rica, 105; Sierra Leone, 173

Okanagan, British Columbia, 22
Okanagan River, Wash., 125
Okavango River, Bechuanaland, 30
Okefinokee swamp, Ga., 23
Okinawa, 174
Oklahoma, 5, 23, 24, 56, 97, 124
Oklahoma City, Okla., 5, 56, 124
Okmulgee, Okla., 124
Oku-Hotaka, Japan, 117
Olive groves, Crete, 155; Italy, 45
Olympic Peninsula, Wash., 6, 98, 99, 125
Olympus, Mt., Wash., 39
Omaha, Neb., 96, 123
Omatako Peaks, S.W. Africa, 30
Onions, New York, 92
Ontario, 16, 38, 53, 72, 146
O'okiep copper mine, S. Africa, 138
Oporto, Portugal, 173
Oran, Algeria, 113
Orange, France, 10
Orange Free State, 31, 114, 115
Orange River Falls, Basutoland, 31
Orchards, British Columbia, 22, 90
Oregon, 6, 24, 74, 98, 99, 105, 126, 166
Orinoco River, Venezuela, 149
Orizaba Mt., Mexico, 148
Osse River, Nigeria, 11
O'Shaughnessy Dam, Calif., 167
Oslo, Norway, 171
Ostia, Italy, 155
Otago, New Zealand, 141
Otavalo, Ecuador, 60
Ottawa, Canada, 16, 146
Otter Creek Reservoir, Utah, 129
Ottobeit Bridge, S. Rhodesia, 159
Ouargla, French Sahara, 113
Ouray Grazing District, Colo., 103
Ovambo Kraal, S.W. Africa, 30
Ovambo tribe, S.W. Africa, 30
Oxford, England, 134
Ozark Mts., Ark., 165

Paarl, S. Africa, 31
Pacific Islands, 14, 20, 49, 68, 84, 118, 142, 175
Pacific Ocean, 162
Paducah, Ky., 124
Pai Pul, Iran, 47
Painted Desert, Ariz., 101
Palcaraju Mt., Peru, 149, 150
Pale, Gruppo delle, Italy, 63
Palermo, Sicily, 45, 64
Palestine, 31, 32, 81, 138, 159, 160, 174
Palisades, N.J., 94
Palma, Balearic Islands, 64
Palmer, N.B., 15, 52
Palmer Archipelago, Antarctic, 118, 119
Palouse Falls State Park, Wash., 98, 126
Pamir Mts., Tibet, 48
Pamplona, Spain, 80
Pan-American Highway, 26, 75
Panama, 17, 41, 148
Panama Canal, 17
Panama City, Panama, 148
Pandim, Sikkim, 66
Panjal Mts., India, 175
Pará, Brazil, 106
Paradise, Wash., 39
Paradise Valley, Calif., 58
Paraguay, 17, 42, 61
Paricutin Volcano, Mexico, 76, 105
Paris, France, 43, 78, 110
Park, Mungo, 120
Pas, The, Manitoba, 91, 145
Pashpati, Nepal, 83
Pasig River, Philippines, 67
Passau, Germany, 153, 170
Pasu Glacier, India, 140
Patuxent Research Refuge, Md., 122
Patzcuaro Lake, Mexico, 76
Pawpaw plantation, Tanganyika, 174
Pawtucket, R.I., 94
Payette River, Idaho, 166
Peace River, Alberta, 164
Peanuts, Gambia, 114; S. Rhodesia, 114
Pear orchard, California, 105
Peat cutting, Hebrides, 28
Peel River, Yukon, 38
Pei-ta-ho, China, 175
Pembrokeshire, Wales, 169
Pemigewasset River Valley, N.H., 93
Penang, Malaya, 117
Pend Oreille Lake, Idaho, 99, 127, 166
Penhalonga Valley, S. Rhodesia, 158
Pennsylvania, 3, 39, 73, 94, 95, 146
Pennsylvania Dutch, 94
Penobscot Bay, Maine, 93
Penticton, British Columbia, 90
Percé, Quebec, 16
Pericu, Colombia, 76
Périgueux, France, 169
Perrier, Georges, 52, 70
Perry, M. C., 117, 174
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 82
Perth, Australia, 35

Peru, 17, 27, 41, 42, 76, 106, 149, 150
Pétionville, Haiti, 41
Petitcodiac River, Canada, 38
Petitot River, B.C., 163
Petra, Transjordan, 33
Petrified Forest, Ariz., 101
Petroleum, 1, 37; Arabia, 82; Oklahoma, 23; Texas, 24, 97; Trinidad, 131; Venezuela, 106. See also Pipe lines
Petroleum refineries, California, 16; Ohio, 97; Wyoming, 127
Petrozavodsk, Russia, 28
Pettersson, Otto, 144
Phelps expedition, Venezuela, 149
Philippine Islands, 34, 48, 67, 83, 140
Phoenix Dam, Ariz., 57
Phoenixville, Pa., 3
Pickwick Dam, Tenn., 166
Pierre, S. Dak., 54
Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 31, 115
Pikwitonei, Manitoba, 122
Pilatus, Mt., Switzerland, 78
Pilot Peak, Alberta, 90
Pinar del Rio, Cuba, 76
Pine Bluff, Ark., 124
Pipe lines, 1
Piraeus, Greece, 155
Pisa, Italy, 112
Pisgah Range, N.C., 95
Pitlessie, Scotland, 151
Pittenweem, Scotland, 109
Pittsburgh, Pa., 3, 95, 146
Piute Indians, Nevada, 166
Placerville, Calif., 130
Plancius, Petrus, 38
Plasschendaele, Belgium, 169
Plateau, British Columbia, 89
Plymouth, Vt., 94
Point Labine, Northwest Territories, 88
Poland, 10, 28, 63, 79, 171
Polar regions, 14, 20, 36, 49, 84, 142, 162. See also Antarctic; Arctic
Polo, Marco, 38
Polperro, England, 134
Polynesia, 162
Ponape, Caroline Islands, 49
Ponca City, Okla., 124
Ponce de Léon, Juan, 21
Pondo women, S. Africa, 115
Ponte Pensil, Brazil, 107
Popocatépetl, Mexico, 59
Popuw, Poland, 28
Porlock, England, 109
Porlock Bay, England, 61
Port Angeles, Wash., 126
Port Arthur, Tex., 56
Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 17, 41
Port-au-Spain, Trinidad, 168
Port Chalmers, New Zealand, 142
Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, 31, 115, 138
Port Lockroy, Antarctica, 50
Port Neches, Tex., 56
Port Pirie, S. Australia, 35
Port Radium, Northwest Territories, 88
Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, 77
Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, 145
Portland, Me., 3, 53
Portland, Oreg., 6, 74
Porto Belo, Panama, 41
Portugal, 64, 173
Portuguese Guinea, 65
Potash industry, Palestine, 32
Potatoes, Bolivia, 42; Maine, 94; Peru, 106
Potholes area, Washington, 98
Potomac River, 146
Pottsville, Pa, 3
Powell, J. W., 52
Powell, Wyo., 100
Prague, Czechoslovakia, 63
Pratovecchio, Italy, 155
Precipitation, Artificial, Oregon, 99, 120
Prescelly Mts., Wales, 169
Prescott, Ariz., 6
Pretoria, S. Africa, 31
Pretty Boy Dam, Md., 146
Pribilof Islands, 52, 121
Priest Island, Scotland, 132
Prince Rupert, B.C., 90
Prince William Sound, Alaska, 52
Pripet Marshes, Russia, 153
Profile Lake, N.H., 93
Provence, France, 44
Providence, R.I., 94
Provincetown, Mass., 94
Przheval'skii, N.M., 70
Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex., 103
Pueblo Indians, 39, 100, 147
Pueblos, Southwestern U.S., 127
Pünderich, Germany, 170
Puerto Rico, 41, 131
Puget Sound, Wash., 125, 126, 166
Pulp mill, Washington, 126
Pungwe River and Gorge, S. Rhodesia, 158
Punkaharju Lake, Finland, 171
Punta Arenas, Chile, 42, 61
Pyramid Lake, Nev., 128, 166
Pyrenees, French, 78

Qal'a Peak, Arabia, 138
Qarnait Mt., Arabia, 116
Qarri tribesmen, Arabia, 138
Que Que, S. Rhodesia, 45

Quebec, (City), 91, 122
Quebec, (Province), 16, 91, 122
Quebrada Honda, Mt., Peru, 150
Quedlinburg, Germany, 170
Queen Bess Range, B.C., 89, 90
Queen Maud Range, Antarctica, 142
Queensland, Australia, 35, 67, 141
Queenstown, Tasmania, 36
Queets River, Wash., 99
Quesnel, British Columbia, 90
Quesnel River, B.C., 90
Quetzalcoatl, Mexico, 40
Quinault Lake, Wash., 99
Quinimari River, Venezuela, 149
Quiriego, Mexico, 75
Quraish tribesmen, Arabia, 116

Rabema people, New Guinea, 68
Raccoon Strait, Calif., 167
Rafinesque, C. S., 120
Raft, Peru, 17
Ragusa, Yugoslavia - see Dubrovnik
Rahung, Assam, 66
Raiatea, Society Islands, 68
Railroads, Formosa, 66; France, 43
Rainbow bridge, Utah, 102
Rainier, Mt., Wash., 57, 98, 125
Rakaposhi Mt., India, 140
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 52
Raleigh, North Carolina, 147
Rampart Mts., Alberta, 72
Rand, South Africa, 137
Rangeley Lake, Me., 93
Ranrapalca Plateau, Peru, 150
Ras-al-Khaimah, Arabia, 174
Rasmussen, Knud, 52
Rattan, Borneo, 19
Rattle Snake Ridge, Wash., 125
Ratzeburg, Germany, 170
Reading, Palestine, 32
Reafforestation, Australia, 36; Canada, 53
Red Rock Lake, Colo., 129
Redfish Lake, Idaho, 100
Redwood trees, California, 105
Rees, Germany, 153, 170
Reflection, Lake, Alaska, 71
Reflection Lake, Calif., 104
Regensburg, Germany, 153, 170
Regent's Canal, England, 151
Reichenau Island, Germany, 170
Reliance, Mt., B.C., 87, 90
Remarkable Peaks, N.Z., 13
Rendille tribesmen, Kenya, 173
Renmark, S. Australia, 162
Reno, Nev., 128
Reservoir Butte, Utah, 16
Reservoirs, Australia, 36; England, 151
Resplendent, Mt., Alberta, 90
Revelstoke, British Columbia, 90
Revelstoke National Park, B.C., 89
Reykjavik, Iceland, 44
Rhine River, Germany, 62
Rhode Island, 93, 94
Rhodes (Island), 29, 172
Rhodesia, Northern, 65, 80, 114, 137
Rhodesia, Southern, 11, 30, 45, 46, 65, 137, 158, 159, 174
Rhône River, France, 135
Ribeirão Preto, Brazil, 132
Ricci, Matteo, 38
Rice, 85; Arabia, 32; Arkansas, 74; Australia, 34; Japan, 47; Louisiana, 165; Philippines, 48, 140
Richland, Wash., 147
Richmond, Calif., 16
Richmond, Va., 95
Rideau Canal, Canada, 146
Riding Mt. National Park, Manitoba, 145
Rifkabylen, Spanish Morocco, 156
Rift Valley, Palestine, 138
Riiser-Larsen, Hjalmar, 144
Rijsoord, Netherlands, 9
Rimac River, Peru, 42
Rio Branco, J.M. da S.P., 1
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 8, 42, 77
Rio de Oro, 157
River, New Zealand, 141
River transportation, Australia, 35
Riyadh, Arabia, 116
Roads, Arabia, 139; Australia, 36; British Columbia, 121; Haiti, 41; India, 140. See also Alaska Highway; Caribou Highway; Chuckanut Drive; Pan-American Highway
Roaring River Falls, Jamaica, 105
Robert Broom expedition, S. Africa, 137
Robert Louis Stevenson Park, Calif., 25
Robson Glacier, Alberta, 90
Robson, Mt., B.C., 53, 88, 89
Rochemaure, France, 110
Rochester, N.Y., 53
Rockcastle County, Ky., 56
Rockcastle River, Ky., 56
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., 25
Rocky Mountains, Canada, 71, 88; Colorado, 102
Rocky Point (Punta Penasco), Mexico, 7
Rogacheva Bay, Novaya Zemlya, 50
Rogers, A. W., 120
Rogue River, Oreg., 98
Rolleston, Mt., N.Z., 13

Roman wall, England, 61
Rome, Italy, 155
Romont, Switzerland, 78
Rongbuk Glacier, Himalayas, 161
Ronne, Finn, 21
Roosevelt Dam, Ariz., 57, 58, 101
Rosario Beach, Wash., 125
Rosario mine, Honduras, 40
Roseau, Dominica, 41
Rosebud, S. Dak., 123
Rosebud Indian Reservation, S. Dak., 123
Rosenthal bei Kassel, Germany, 170
Ross, Sir J. C., 70, 84, 144
Ross expedition, Antarctica, 119
Ross Sea, Antarctica, 142
Rothenburg, Germany, 153
Rothenburg ob der Tauber, Germany, 170
Rothiemurchus Forest, Scotland, 132
Rotterdam, Netherlands, 9
Rouen, France, 169
Rovigno, Italy, 63
Rowanduz Kurds, Iraq, 82
Roza Canal, Wash., 147
Rua Cana Falls, Bechuanaland, 30
Rubber, Bolivia, 42; Brazil, 27; Ceylon, 67; French Indo-China, 13; Liberia, 136, 157
Ruhr River and Valley, Germany, 10, 152
Rukuba tribesmen, Nigeria, 114
Rumania, 18, 79, 154, 172
Rundle, Mt., Alberta, 72, 90
Russia, 63, 82, 111, 171; European, 10, 18, 28, 44, 153. See also Siberia; Soviet Middle Asia
Russian River, Calif., 104
Rutten, L. M. R., 70, 120
Ruwenzori, Mt., E. Africa, 45, 114, 137
Rymill, J. R., 144
Ryukyu Islands, 174

Saar River, Germany, 152
Sabaudia, Italy, 63
Sabi River, S. Rhodesia, 46
Sacatepequez, Guatemala, 26
Sacramento River, Calif., 130
Sacramento Valley, Calif., 25
Saddle Mt., Mex., 76
Säckingen, Germany, 153, 170
Safford, Ariz., 6
Saguenay River, Quebec, 16
Sahara, 113
Sahra sands, Arabia, 138
Saigon, Indo-China, 13
Saimaa Lake, Finland, 111
Saint-Briac, France, 9
St. Charles River, Quebec, 91
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 59, 106
Ste. Croix, Switzerland, 78
St. Elias, Mt., Alaska, 88
St. Francis Wood, Calif., 104
St. George, Bermuda, 26
St. Helena (Island), 115
St. Helens, Mt., Wash., 98, 147
St. Joseph, Mo., 5
St. Kilda, Hebrides, 28
St. Kitts, Leeward Islands, 41
St. Lawrence River, Quebec, 91
St. Louis, Mo., 39
St. Martinville, La., 165
St. Mary Lake, Montana, 100
St. Mary's Loch, Scotland, 168
St. Moritz, Switzerland, 44
St. Pierre (Island), 38
Saint-Saphoria, Switzerland, 169
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 17, 27
Sakai tribesmen, Malaya, 117
Salem, Mass., 94
Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 30, 158
Salonika, Greece, 154
Salt, Australia, 162; Japan, 47; Palestine, 32; Utah, 129
Salt Lake City, Utah, 58, 75, 102, 128, 129, 166
Salt marshes, England, 18
Salt River Valley, Ariz., 57
Saltillo, Mexico, 76
Salton Sea, Calif., 167
Salvador, 131
Salzburg, Austria, 29, 154, 172
Samar, Norway, 171
Samarinda, Borneo, 67
San Angelo, Tex., 56
San Antonio, Tex., 56
San Antonio Aguas Calientes, Guatemala, 76
San Carlos Apache Reservation, Ariz., 101
San Carlos Lake, Ariz., 57
San Fernando Valley, Calif., 104
San Fernando de Apure, Venezuela, 149
San Francisco, Calif., 7, 40, 59, 104, 148, 167
San Francisco Bay, Calif., 58, 148, 167
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 41, 131
San Juan River, Utah, 75, 102
San Juancito, Honduras, 40
San Leandro, Calif., 7
San Miguel de Allende, Mexico, 148
San Pedro Peninsula, Argentina, 107
San Pedro Volcano, Guatemala, 130, 167
San Rafael River, Utah, 102
San Vicente Volcano, El Salvador, 131
San'a, Arabia, 160
Sand dunes, 120; Arizona, 75; Washington, 98

Sandakan, North Borneo, 161
Sandefjord, Norway, 153
Sandy River, Oreg., 74
Sangomór, Scotland, 151
Santa Bárbara, Venezuela, 149
Santa Cruz, Calif., 105
Santa Fe Trail, 24
Santa Maria Volcano, Guatemala, 8
Santa Monica Bay, Calif., 16
Santa Valley, Peru, 150
Santiago, Cuba, 27
Santiago, Guatemala, 130
Santo André, Brazil, 107
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santurce, Puerto Rico, 41
São Gabriel, Brazil, 77
São Paulo, Brazil, 60, 77, 106, 107
São Vicente Bay, Brazil, 107
Sapulpa, Okla., 124
Sarappo, Celebes, 140
Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 92
Sarnia, Ontario, 146
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 53
Saskatchewan, 53
Saskatchewan, Mt., Alberta, 72
Satan Creek, Wash., 126
Sauk Center, Minn., 96
Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Mich., 91
Saumur, France, 43, 62
Sausalito, Calif., 148
Savage Rapids Dam, Oreg., 126
Savannah, Ga., 164
Savannahs, Australia, 35
Sawtooth Mts., Idaho, 100
Sawatch Range, Colo., 129
Scalanova, Turkey, 65
Scandinavia, 78, 135
Scarp, Isle of, Scotland, 108
Scheuzer, J. J., 21
Schierke, Germany, 170
Schokalsky, J. M. de, 52, 70
Schrader, Franz, 120
Scoresby Sound, Greenland, 50
Scotland, 27, 28, 61, 77, 107-109, 132, 133, 150, 151, 168
Scott, R. F., 86, 144
Seals, Pribilof Islands, 52, 121; Wales, 135
Seattle, Wash., 6, 74, 125, 147, 166
Semenov-Tian-Shanski, P. P., 70, 121
Seminole Indians, Fla., 165
Seneca, Kansas, 4
Senegal, 136
Senegalese, Rio de Oro, 157
Seoul, Korea, 33, 83
Serowe, Bechuanaland, 31, 46
Serpent Mound, Ohio, 73
Sesame, Nicaragua, 27
Sète, France, 135
Setting Lake, Manitoba, 122
Settlements, Northwest Territories, 163; Novaya Zemlya, 50; S.W. Africa, 30
Seutter, Matthäus, 21
Severtsov, N. A., 70
Sevier Bridge Dam and Reservoir, Utah, 129
Sevier Canyon, Utah, 128
Seville, Spain, 64
Shabani, S. Rhodesia, 45
Shackleton, E. H., 86, 144
Shanghai, China, 117, 175
Shasta Dam, Calif., 59, 130
Shasta, Mt., Calif., 25, 104, 167
Shaw, England, 61
Shayib Mt., Egypt, 113
Sheep, Australia, 35; Cyprus, 12; England, 9, 134; Montana, 24
Shelton, Wash., 24
Shenandoah National Park, Va., 73
Shensi, China, 66
Sherman, Tex., 56
Sherston, England, 134
Shetland Islands, Scotland, 108
Shibam, Arabia, 139
Ship-building, Arabia, 82
Shore lines, Algeria, 173; Barbados, 131; California, 7, 75, 104; Cuba, 8; England, 42; Hebrides, 132; Jan Mayen, 142; Maine, 93; Mexico, 76; Oregon, 6, 98; Wales, 42, 169
Shoshone Falls, Idaho, 127
Shoshone River, Wyo., 74
Shuksan Mt., Wash., 98, 125
Siam, 34, 140, 175
Siberia, 82, 116, 139, 160, 161
Sicily, 45, 64, 155
Sidi Bou Saïd, Tunis, 80
Sidon, Lebanon, 159
Siena, Italy, 29, 155, 173
Sierra Leone, 136, 173
Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 75, 104, 130
Sikang, China, 12, 48
Sikhs, India, 175
Sikkim, 66
Silk-cotton tree, Mexico, 7
Silver mines, Bolivia, 42; Colorado, 129
Silvertip Glacier, B.C., 89
Silverton, Colo., 129
Sinajaña, Guam, 118
Siniolchu Mt., Himalayas, 48, 117
Si-Piak Peninsula, Sumatra, 83

Sir Sanford, Mt., B.C., 89
Sisal, Africa, 18; Haiti, 41; Java, 162
Sitka, Alaska, 2, 71
Skeena River Valley, B.C., 88
Skerray, Scotland, 108
Skye, Scotland, 61
Skykomish River, Wash., 125
Skyline Drive, Va., 73
Skyline Trail, Wash., 39
Slocan Lake, B.C., 121
Slovakia, 79
Smelter, S. Australia, 35
Smögen, Sweden, 135
Smoky River, Alberta, 164
Smoo River, Scotland, 150
Smyrna, Turkey, 65, 159
Snake River, Idaho, 25
Snake River, Wyoming, 39, 127
Snowdon National Park, Wales, 135
Snowdonia, Wales, 61
Snowmass Lake, Colo., 25
Snowmass Peak, Colo., 102
Snowy Range, Colo., 129
Soap Lake, Wash., 99, 166
Society Islands, 68
Soil conservation, S. Rhodesia, 137; U.S., 91
Soil erosion, 120; Australia, 20; New Zealand, 20
Soils, United States, 91
Sokha Glacier, India, 140
Solitude Lake, Wyo., 100, 147
Solway Firth, Scotland, 109
Somaliland, French, 45
Somerset, England, 133, 134
Sonora, Mexico, 7, 75
Sorocaba, Brazil, 60
Sorocaba River, Brazil, 132
Soto, Hernando de, 85
South Canadian River, N. Mex., 7
South Carolina, 96, 164
South Charleston, W. Va., 3
South Dakota, 23, 54, 96, 123
South Georgia Islands, 84
South Nahanni River, Northwest Territories, 71
South Orkney Islands, 84
South Thompson Valley, B.C., 145
Southampton, N.Y., 92
Soviet Middle Asia, 47, 65, 160
Spain, 64, 80, 156, 173
Sparta, Greece, 79, 172
Speke Mt., E. Africa, 137
Spermonde Archipelago, Celebes, 140
Spiess, Fritz, 144
Spirit Lake, Wash., 98, 125
Spitsbergen, 14, 36, 50
Spitz, Austria, 154
Split, Yugoslavia, 63
Spokane, Wash., 125, 166
Sponge fishing, Florida, 1
Sponges, Cyprus, 12
Srinagar, India, 48, 66, 175
Stalin Canal, Russia, 153
Stalinsk, Russia, 82
Stanley Mines Company, Colorado, 129
Stanley, Mt., Africa, 45, 137
Steel industry, 51; Indiana, 39, 97; Mexico, 26
Stöhule, Josef, 70
Stejneger, L. H., 70
Steppe, S. Australia, 35
Sténio Vincent Bridge, Haiti, 41
Stephens, J. L., 163
Steptoe Butte, Wash., 24
Stift Melk, Germany, 170
Stockholm, Sweden, 18, 62, 171
Stoke Newington, England, 151
Strasbourg, France, 9, 151
Strathspey, Scotland, 132
Styx River, Greece, 155
Suchilapan, Mexico, 148
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Suez Canal, 136, 157
Suffolk, England, 134
Sugar, Australia, 34, 67; Colombia, 60; Cuba, 27; Fiji Islands, 36, 118; Virgin Islands, 106
Sugar refineries, Haiti, 41; Honduras, 40; Java, 161; Russia, 160; S. Rhodesia, 46
Sugarloaf, Mt., Mass., 93
Suilven Peak, Scotland, 108
Sulaimaniya, Iraq, 82
Sulphur refinery, Texas, 56
Sultan Mt., Colo., 129
Sulubi tribesmen, Arabia, 116
Sumatra, 13, 83
Sun Valley, Idaho, 99, 127
Sungari River, Manchuria, 33
Sunset Crater National Monument, Ariz., 57, 128
Sunwapta Falls, Alberta, 71
Superstition Mt., Ariz., 101
Surfboat, Liberia, 30
Susquehanna River, Pa., 95
Sussex, England, 168
Sutherland Lake, Wash., 125
Sutherlandshire, Scotland, 108
Suva, Fiji Islands, 36
Švambera, Václav, 70
Swaziland, 46, 115
Sweden, 18, 28, 62, 79, 135, 171
Swift Diamond River, N.H., 93
Switzerland, 10, 44, 62, 78, 110, 169

Sydney, Australia, 36, 49, 84
Sylvan Lake, S. Dak., 123
Syr Darya River, Russia, 160
Syria, 116, 159
Szechuan, China, 12

Tabarz, Germany, 170
Table Mt., S. Africa, 81
Tabor, Mt., Palestine, 31
Tacoma, Wash., 125
Tadjiks,(tribe) Russia, 153
Tadzhik S.S.R., Russia, 65
Tagham Hill, B.C., 121
Tahoe Lake, Calif., 7, 104
Taif, Arabia, 116
Takakkaw Falls, Alberta, 71
Taku Glacier, Alaska, 87
Talaghan Valley, Iran, 82
Tamalpais Mt., Calif., 167
Tamarkan, Siam, 175
Tamatave, Madagascar, 81
Tampa, Fla., 165
Tana Lake, Ethiopia, 137
Tananarive, Madagascar, 81
Tanganda tea estate, S. Rhodesia, 46
Tanganyika, 158, 174
Tangier, Morocco, 156
Taormina, Sicily, 64, 155
Taos, N. Mex., 58, 103
Taos Indians, 147
Taranto, Italy, 10
Tarim, Arabia, 139
Tarpon Springs, Fla., 4
Tartu, Estonia, 135
Tasis, British Columbia, 90
Tasman Glacier, N.Z., 141
Tasmania, 36, 49
Tatlayoko Lake, B.C., 90
Taurus Mt., B.C., 89
Tea, Ceylon, 83, 139; India, 161; Nyasaland, 12; Russia, 44, 153; S. Rhodesia, 46, 159
Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 40, 131
Tehran, Iran, 33
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of, 7, 8, 148
Tela, Honduras, 40
Teleki, Pál, gróf, 163
Tenaya Lake, Calif., 104
Tennessee, 5, 24, 57, 98, 124, 165, 166
Tennessee River, 124, 165
Tenochtitlán, Mexico, 148
Tepexpan man, Mexico, 59, 167
Ternier, France, 43
Teslin River, Yukon, 1
Tetana Lake, B.C., 2
Teton Mts., Wyo., 6, 39, 100, 126, 127
Teton National Park, Wyo., 126
Tetuan, Morocco, 156
Texas, 24, 55, 56, 73, 97
Texcoco Lake, Mexico, 59
Textile industries, Brazil, 27; Japan, 66. See also specific fibers
Thames River, England, 151
Thebes, Greece, 79
Thomas Basin, Alaska, 71
Thompson River, B.C., 89
Tia Juana oil field, Venezuela, 106
Tibet, 12, 33, 48, 66
Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, 42
Tihany, Hungary, 172
Timgad, Algeria, 113
Timpanogos, Mt., Utah, 102
Tin, Malaya, 117; Nigeria, 11
Tincup, Colo., 103
Tinerhir, Morocco, 156
Tiree, Hebrides, 132
Tlemcen, Algeria, 113
Toba, Lake, Sumatra, 83
Tobacco, Cyprus, 19; North Carolina, 164; Rhodesia, 137, 174
Toco village, Trinidad, 41
Tod River, Australia, 141
Todd Lake, Wash., 24
Tønsbergs, Norway, 153
Tojolobal Indians, Mexico, 59
Tokliaraju Mt., Peru, 149, 150
Tokyo, Japan, 47
Toledo, Ohio, 97
Tolima Volcano, Colombia, 60
Tolimán Mt., Guatemala, 130
Tolosa Mt., Argentina, 8
Toltec idols, Mexico, 40
Tomales Bay, Calif., 104
Tombstone, Ariz., 6
Tomo, Japan, 47
Tongshyong Glacier, Sikkim, 66
Tonquin Valley, Alberta, 72
Topeka, Kansas, 4, 23
Toradja, Celebes, 84
Totem poles, Alaska, 86
Toulon, France, 152
Toulouse, France, 9
Trabzon, Turkey, 115
Transjordan, 33, 160
Transportation, Bolivia, 42; Ceylon, 161; China, 66; Rhodesia, 159; Siam, 34. See also Boats; Bridges; Cable car; Ferry; Raft; Railroads; River transportation; Roads; Surfboat
Transportation, Water, 15; Ceylon, 48; India, 83; Iran, 33, 47
Transvaal, 11, 31, 137
Treverlyn, England, 151
Trévoux, France, 10

Trident Mt., B.C., 121
Trieste, 155
Trieste, Gulf of, 155
Trinidad, 41, 60, 131, 168
Tripoli, 157
Tripolitania, 157
Tronador, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 42, 107
Trondheim, Norway, 171
Troödos Mts., Cyprus, 115
Trujillo City, Dominican Republic, 76
Tsani Pass, Natal, 174
Tsegi Canyon, Ariz., 101
Tuckerman Ravine, N.H., 93
Tucson, Ariz., 7, 57
Tuloma River, Russia, 153
Tulomsk Power Station, Russia, 153
Tulsa, Okla., 97, 124
Tumbling Glacier, B.C., 88
Tung trees, Gulf Coast, 24; Swaziland, 115
Tunis, Tunisia, 80, 156
Tunisia, 156
Tunshu Mt., Peru, 150
Turkey, 31, 46, 65, 81, 115, 155, 159, 173
Turkish Straits, 174
Turkistan, 12
Turner, F. J., 163
Turret, Mt., B.C., 89
Tweed River, Scotland, 109
Tweedsmuir Park, B.C., 71
Twenhofel, W. H., 70
Tyringham, Mass., 93
Tyringham Valley, Mass., 93

Uaso Nyiro River, Kenya, 114
Uist, South, Hebrides, 28
Ulithi, 118
Umberto Peak, E. Africa, 114
Umtali, S. Rhodesio, 158
Umvukwe Mts., S. Rhodesia, 158
Unaweep Canyon, Colo., 102, 129
Uncompahgre Plateau, Colo., 129
United Nations headquarters, N.Y., 73, 122
United States, 3, 16, 22, 72, 91, 122; Northwestern, 166; Southwestern, 16, 25, 55, 100, 127, 147; Western, 24, 123
Upwell, England, 134
Urgup, Turkey, 81
Uruguay, 27, 150
Ushuaia, Argentina, 42
Utah, 58, 75, 101, 102, 128, 129, 166
Utamboni River, Spanish Guinea, 157
Utonga River, Spanish Guinea, 157
Uzbekistan, Russia, 47, 160
Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia, 172

Vadstena, Sweden, 62
Vättern Lake, Sweden, 62, 171
Valencia Lake, Venezuela, 149
Valletta, Malta, 64, 79, 156
Valtournanche, France, 110
Vancouver, B.C., 2, 90, 121
Vancouver, Wash., 6, 125
Van Norden Lake, Calif., 104
Varzobstroy, Turkistan, 12
Vaucluse, France, 9
Vaughan, T. W., 121
Veere, Netherlands, 169
Venezuela, 60, 106, 149
Venice, Italy, 29, 112, 136, 155
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 121
Ventuari River, Venezuela, 149
Vermont, 92-94
Vespucci, Amerigo, 38
Vesuvius, Mt., Italy, 45, 79, 112
Vichy, France, 62, 110
Vicksburg National Military Park, Miss., 98
Victor, Colo., 103
Victoria, Australia, 35, 36
Victoria Bridge, Ceylon, 48
Victoria Channel, Ireland, 132
Victoria Falls, Rhodesia, 30, 65, 114, 137
Victoria Glacier, Alberta, 91
Victoria, Mt., B.C., 89
Vidette Peak, Calif., 130
Vienna, Austria, 45
Vigo, Spain, 156
Villages, Algeria, 112, 173; Arabia, 139; Arkansas, 74; Aru Island, 118; Colombia, 60; Czechoslovakia, 171; East Indies, 13; Fiji Islands, 175; Italian Alps, 63; Mexico, 75; Morocco, 112; New Guinea, 142; Palestine, 138; Peru, 149; Poland, 28; S. Rhodesia, 158; Swiss Alps, 78; Turkey, 81. See also Settlements
Vineyards, S. Africa, 31
Virgin Islands, 27, 106
Virginia, 54, 73, 95, 122, 164
Virginia Beach, Va., 122
Virginia City, Mont., 6, 127
Virginia City, Nev., 7, 75, 101, 128, 147
Virú Valley, Peru, 41
Visser, Jeanette, 1
Viticulture, Australia, 34
Volcanoes, 143; Hawaii, 49, 162
Vuuren, Louis van, 144

Wabowden, Manitoba, 122
Waco, Tex., 56

Wade Glacier, Antarctica, 142
Wadi 'Amd, Arabia, 138, 139
Wadi Dhahr, Arabia, 160
Wadi Hadramaut, Arabia, 139
Wadi Hatib, Arabia, 139
Wadi Jirdān, Arabia, 139
Wag River Valley, Jamaica, 76
Walcheren Island, Netherlands, 110, 169
Wales, 61, 62, 77, 134, 169
Walla Walla, Wash., 125
Wallowa Mountains, Oreg., 98
Walser, Gabriel, 21
Ward Mt., N.Z., 141
Warsaw, Poland, 10, 171
Warwickshire, England, 43
Washington, D.C., 4, 54, 73, 95
Washington, Lake, Wash., 147
Washington Mt., Oreg., 126
Washington (State), 6, 24, 39, 57, 74, 98, 99, 125, 126, 147, 166
Wasserburg, Germany, 170
Water supply, Arabia, 32. See also Wells
Water wheel, Siam, 34
Waterfalls, Arizona, 6; Philippines, 67
Waterschoot van der Gracht, W. A. J. M. van, 121
Watts Bar Dam, Tenn., 98
Weather station, Arctic, 162
Weaving, Guatemala, 17, 131; Hebrides, 28; Senegal, 136
Weinheim, Germany, 170
Welland Canal, Canada, 72
Wellington, New Zealand, 67, 142
Wells, Cyprus, 31; New Mexico, 103
Wenatchee, Wash., 125
Wenatchee River, Wash., 125
Weobley, England, 134
Wessel Islander, Australia, 67
West Canada Creek, N.Y., 53
West Indies, 8, 17, 27, 41, 59, 76, 105, 131, 168
West Virginia, 3, 95
West Wycombe, England, 134
Westfjord, Norway, 171
Westland, Pa., 39
Westmorland, England, 134
Weston, Kans., 4
Weston, Vt., 94
Whaling, 51
Whaling, Antarctic, 14, 15, 118
Wheat, Arabia, 139; Australia, 36; Illinois, 123; Kansas, 123; Washington, 126, 147
Wheeler Dam, Ala., 165
Whinstanes, Queensland, 141
Whiskey Rock Bay, Idaho, 166
White Eagle Falls, N.W.T., 88
White Mesa, Ariz., 128
White Mts., N.H., 93
White Mud Falls, Manitoba, 72
White Plains, N.Y., 92
White River, Ark., 165
Whitehorse, Yukon, 145
Whittington, England, 134
Whyalla, Australia, 117
Wichita, Kans., 4, 123
Wichita Falls, Tex., 56
Wiesbaden, Germany, 62
Wild, Frank, 144
Wild Horse Peak, Colo., 102
Wilkes, Charles, 144
Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 144
Williams, Mt., Antarctica, 50, 118
Williamsburg, Va., 73, 95
Willoughby, Lake, Vt., 93
Wilson, E. A., 86
Wilson Glacier, Wash., 39
Wiltshire, England, 133, 134
Wimpfen, Germany, 153
Windermere Lake, England, 168
Wind River Mts., Wyo., 6
Winnepesaukee, Lake, N.H., 93
Winnipeg, Manitoba, 2, 145
Winnowing grain, Bechuanaland, 46
Winona, Minn., 23
Winston-Salem, N.C., 147
Winterbotham, H. St. J.L. , 86
Wisconsin, 4, 54, 73
Wisting, Oscar, 143
Wittenoom Gorge, Australia, 141
Wlakor, Liberia, 30
Wolf Creek, Yukon, 22
Wonggu Caledon Bay headman, Australia, 67
Woodworth Mt., Calif., 130
Woolen mills, Australia, 36
Woolhope, England, 134
Worcester, England, 151
Worms, Germany, 170
Wrangell, F. P., 70, 121
Wrangell, Alaska, 71
Wünsch, Josef, 70
Würzburg, Germany, 111
Wye Bridge, England, 134
Wye River, England, 133
Wynne Mt., Calif., 130
Wyoming, 6, 24, 39, 74, 100, 126, 127, 147

Xauen, Morocco, 156
Xochimilco, Mexico, 40

Yaila Mts., Russia, 153
Yakima, Wash., 74, 125
Yakima Valley, Wash., 74, 147
Yalding, England, 134
Yangi Dargin Irrigation Canal, Russia, 160

Yarigatake Mt., Japan, 117
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, 88
Yellowknife Bay, Northwest Territories, 2
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 127
Yellowstone Valley, 24
Yemen, Arabia, 160
Yenan, China, 66
Yenisei River, Russia, 160
Yerba Buena Island, Calif., 58
Yojoa, Lake, Honduras, 40
Yoña, Guam, 118
York, Me., 93
York Factory, Manitoba, 2
Yorkshire, England, 28, 61, 133
Yorktown Battlefield, Va., 95
Yoruba tribesmen, Nigeria, 80
Yosemite Falls, Calif., 25
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 105, 130
Yucatan, 26, 167
Yugoslavia, 63, 154, 172
Yukon Territory, 2, 22, 38, 71, 145
Yuma County, Ariz., 57
Yungay, Peru, 149
Yurupari Indians, Colombia, 149

Zaculeu, Guatemala, 40
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 63
Zambesi River, 156
Zanzibar, 45
Zell, Germany, 170
Zell am See, Austria, 154
Zell bei Füssen, Germany, 170
Zemu Gap, Sikkim, 66
Zermatt, Switzerland, 110
Zichenau, Poland, 79
Zi-ka-wei, China, 175
Zimbabwe ruins, Rhodesia, 159
Zion Canyon, Utah, 102
Zion National Park, Utah, 58, 75
Zomba Plateau, Nyasaland, 11
Zons, Germany, 170
Zukriegel, Josef, 121
Zululand, 115, 174
Zulus, S. Africa, 65, 174
Zuñi Indians, 128, 147
Zürich, Switzerland, 78
Zyryanka, Russia, 139

Errata

p. 34, line 6, Capetown should appear on p. 31

p. 72, line 1, for Angel Glacier, Alaska read Angel Glacier, Alberta